

United States Department of Agriculture



# MARYLAND CONSERVATION PLANTING GUIDE

January, 2017



Photos: Anne Lynn, NRCS





This page is intentionally blank.

## Table of Contents

| Introduction  | 5   |
|---|-----|
| Steps for Using this Planting Guide   | 6   |
| SECTION 1 - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AND REFERENCE TABLES APPLICABLE TO ALL PLANTINGS                     | 7   |
| Specifications for Selection of Species, Time of Planting, and Establishment Methods                    | 7   |
| Planting Seeds of Different Sizes and Types in a Grass/Forb Mixture                                     | 7   |
| SECTION 2 - UPLAND HERBACEOUS CONSERVATION PLANTINGS: LOW-MEDIUM DENSITY (CONSERVATION COVER PLANTINGS) | 13  |
| Specifications for Selecting Mixes and Establishing Plantings   | 13  |
| SECTION 3 - UPLAND HERBACEOUS CONSERVATION PLANTINGS: HIGH DENSITY (CRITICAL AREA PLANTINGS)            | 35  |
| Specifications for Selecting Mixes  | 35  |
| Specifications for Establishing Plantings   | 35  |
| Grading Plan  | 35  |
| Site Preparation  | 35  |
| Soil Amendments   | 36  |
| Topsoil   | 37  |
| Seedbed Preparation   | 38  |
| Seed Quality and Treatment  | 38  |
| Seeding Methods   | 39  |
| Temporary Seeding and Nurse Crops   | 39  |
| Permanent Seeding   | 39  |
| Mulching  | 40  |
| Sod   | 40  |
| Groundcovers  | 41  |
| SECTION 4 - TREE AND SHRUB PLANTINGS  | 53  |
| Specifications for Selecting Species and Establishing Plantings   | 53  |
| Specifications for Planting Rates and Spacing   | 53  |
| Existing Woodland   | 53  |
| Open Areas  | 53  |
| Specifications for Protecting Plantings   | 54  |
| SECTION 5 - STREAMBANK AND SHORELINE PLANTINGS  | 88  |
| Specifications for Selecting Species and Establishing Plantings   | 89  |
| SECTION 6 - WETLAND HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS  | 99  |
| Specifications for Selecting Species and Establishing Plantings   | 99  |
| SECTION 7 - FORAGE AND BIOMASS PLANTINGS  |     |
| Specifications for Selecting Mixes and Establishing Plantings   | 111 |

### List of Tables

| TABLE 1.1: | List of Conservation Practices and Location of Recommended Plantings in the Planting Guide                                  | 9   |
|------------|---|-----|
| TABLE 1.2: | Recommended Planting Dates for Permanent Cover in Maryland  | 12  |
| TABLE 2.1: | Recommended Upland Herbaceous Seeding Mixes (Low-Medium Density) by Purpose<br>or Primary Use of the Planting               | 15  |
| TABLE 2.2: | Permanent Upland Herbaceous Cover Mixes: Low - Medium Density (Conservation Cover)  | 16  |
| TABLE 2.3: | Selected List of Native Grasses and Grass-like Plants   | 28  |
| TABLE 2.4: | Selected List of Native Wildflowers and Legumes   | 31  |
| TABLE 3.1: | Temporary Seeding for Site Stabilization  | 42  |
| TABLE 3.2: | Recommended Permanent Upland Herbaceous Seeding Mixes (High Density) by Site Condition<br>or Purpose                        | 43  |
| TABLE 3.3: | Permanent Upland Herbaceous Cover Mixes: High Density (Critical Area Plantings)   | 44  |
| TABLE 3.4: | Quality of Seed   | 52  |
| TABLE 4.1: | Recommended Deciduous Trees for Selected Uses   | 55  |
| TABLE 4.2: | Selected List of Deciduous Trees  | 60  |
| TABLE 4.3: | Recommended Evergreen Trees for Selected Uses   | 69  |
| TABLE 4.4: | Selected List of Evergreen Trees  | 70  |
| TABLE 4.5: | Recommended Shrubs for Selected Uses  | 72  |
| TABLE 4.6: | Selected List of Shrubs   | 76  |
| TABLE 4.7: | Planting Rates for Trees, Shrubs, and Tree & Shrub Mixes for Native Cover Plantings<br>(Wildlife Habitat and Water Quality) | 85  |
| TABLE 4.8: | Hedgerows - Recommended Spacing Within and Between Rows   | 86  |
| TABLE 4.9: | Windbreaks/Shelterbelts - Recommended Spacing Within and Between Rows   | 86  |
| TABLE 4.10 | : Windbreaks/Shelterbelts - Number of Rows and Type of Plants Needed<br>to Meet Density Requirements                        | 87  |
| TABLE 5.1: | Selected List of Woody Plants for Streambank and Shoreline Stabilization  | 90  |
| TABLE 5.2: | Selected List of Companion Grasses for Woody Bioengineering Plantings   | 93  |
| TABLE 5.3: | Selected List of Native Grasses and Grass-like Plants for Tidal Shoreline Stabilization                                     | 95  |
| TABLE 6.1: | Selected List of Herbaceous Mixes for Wetlands  | 100 |
| TABLE 6.2: | Selected List of Native Herbaceous Wetland Plants   | 102 |
| TABLE 7.1: | Forage and Biomass Plantings—Annual Plantings for an Extended Grazing Season<br>or Emergency Forage Production              | 112 |
| TABLE 7.2: | Warm-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Establishment, Management,<br>and Use Characteristics 114                          |     |
| TABLE 7.3: | Warm-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Plant Suitability for Site Conditions  | 115 |
| TABLE 7.4: | Warm-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Seeding Recommendations  | 116 |
| TABLE 7.5: | Cool-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Establishment, Management,<br>and Use Characteristics                              | 117 |
| TABLE 7.6: | Cool-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Plant Suitability for Site Conditions  | 120 |
| TABLE 7.7: | Cool-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Seeding Recommendations  | 122 |
| TABLE 7.8: | Selected Mixes for Cool-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings   | 123 |

#### Introduction

The information contained in the Maryland Conservation Planting Guide is an official part of the Field Office Technical Guide (FOTG), and is incorporated by reference into many conservation practice standards contained in Section IV of the FOTG. This Planting Guide provides additional information, recommendations, and specifications for most planting, seeding, or revegetation operations performed as stand-alone, permanent cover practices, or as components of other conservation practices.

Specifications for annual agronomic practices such as cover crop are <u>not</u> included in this guide, but are located with the appropriate practice standards in Section IV of the FOTG.

This Planting Guide is organized as follows:

**Section 1 - General Specifications and Reference Tables Applicable to All Plantings** - contains general criteria for species selection, planting dates, rates, methods, and care in handling and planting of the seed or planting stock. It also contains the USDA Plant Hardiness Zone Map for Maryland, and a table that cross-references Maryland conservation practices with recommended planting types.

Section 2 - Upland Herbaceous Conservation Plantings: Low-Medium Density (Conservation Cover Plantings) - contains recommended seed mixes for permanent herbaceous cover with low to medium plant density. Depending on the species, these conservation cover mixes may need a year or more to become fully established, and may eventually become dense with maturity, especially without periodic disturbance. These mixes are generally used for wildlife habitat and water quality purposes, and can provide protection from erosion when site conditions are not severe. Some mixes are also suitable for areas that receive light to moderate human use, such as for paths, walkways, and travel lanes. Plantings are generally <u>not</u> harvested, hayed, or grazed for agricultural production.

**Section 3 - Upland Herbaceous Conservation Plantings: High Density (Critical Area Plantings)** - contains recommended seed mixes for temporary and permanent herbaceous cover with high plant density. These critical area planting mixes are designed to provide cover that establishes relatively quickly and is very durable. These mixes are typically used on sites that have, or are expected to have, high erosion rates, as well as on sites with limiting factors that make plants especially difficult to establish (e.g., on construction sites) and/or maintain (e.g., on heavily used areas). Plantings are generally <u>not</u> harvested, hayed, or grazed for agricultural production.

**Section 4 - Tree and Shrub Plantings** - contains recommended trees and shrubs that can be planted for native cover, hedgerows, windbreaks/shelterbelts, forest production, wetland restoration, and other purposes.

**Section 5 - Streambank and Shoreline Plantings** - contains recommended woody and herbaceous plantings for streambank and shoreline stabilization and protection.

**Section 6 - Wetland Herbaceous Plantings** - contains recommended herbaceous plantings for wetlands and shallow water areas. (See Section 4 to select trees and shrubs for wetlands.)

**Section 7 - Forage and Biomass Plantings** - contains recommendations for establishing adapted and/or native species, varieties, or cultivars of herbaceous plants suitable for pasture, hay, or biomass produc-tion.

#### Steps for Using this Planting Guide

- 1. Start with Section 1. The general specifications at the beginning of this section are applicable to all plantings in the Guide.
- 2. Using Table 1.1, select the appropriate conservation practice and type of planting. Most practices have an option for more than one planting type, depending on site conditions and/or how the planting will be used.
- 3. Use Figure 1.1 to identify the Plant Hardiness Zone where the planting will be established.
- 4. Go to the Planting Guide section (as directed in Table 1.1) for additional specifications and tables of recommended species/mixes for planting. Select vegetative cover to accomplish the intended purpose of the practice and the objectives of the client. Select plant types and species based on their compatibility in growth rates, moisture requirements, and other characteristics.
- 5. Return to Section 1, and use Table 1.2 to determine the appropriate planting dates for the type of plant materials (e.g., warm-season grasses, cool-season grasses, trees, etc.) selected for <u>permanent</u> cover. Planting dates for <u>temporary</u> cover, when applicable, are included in separate tables in sections with the permanent cover plantings.

### SECTION 1 - GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AND REFERENCE TABLES APPLICABLE TO ALL PLANTINGS

These specifications supplement the applicable conservation practice standards (see Table 1.1), and contain additional criteria for species selection, planting dates, rates, methods, and care in handling and planting of the seed or planting stock.

#### Specifications for Selection of Species, Time of Planting, and Establishment Methods

Select vegetative cover based on the planned purpose(s) of the cover, preferences of the client, and conditions of the site. Plant materials shall either be native to Maryland or introduced and non-invasive (i.e., not likely to spread beyond the planted area and displace native species). For best results, use species and varieties with proven conservation traits. When feasible, select locally native plant species and/or species that are beneficial to wildlife and pollinators. Do not plant species considered noxious or invasive according to state law or the Maryland Invasive Species Council.

Vegetation may be established by using seed, bare-root plants, dormant cuttings, bulbs, rhizomes, corms, tubers, containerized plants, and balled-and-burlapped stock, as appropriate. Only viable, high quality seed and planting stock shall be used. Younger planting stock is generally preferred to older stock because younger plants adapt more readily to new conditions. Plant materials shall be obtained from commercial sources, or in the case of unrooted woody materials (e.g., whips, live stakes), may be harvested locally from native stands during the dormant period (generally November - March, depending on location). The method of planting shall include hand or machine planting techniques, suited to achieving proper depths and placement for the selected plant species.

Inoculate legume seeds with the proper, viable *Rhizobium* bacteria before planting. Keep inoculant as cool as possible until use and do not use it later than the date indicated on the package.

To ensure that planted materials have an acceptable rate of survival, use appropriate planting dates and take care in handling and planting of seed, seedlings, and other plant materials. In general, all materials shall be planted as soon as possible after receiving them from the supplier. For rooted plants, keep the roots moist at all times and keep the plants out of direct sunlight as much as possible. Keep seed and other unrooted plant materials cool and dry until planting. To the extent feasible, provide supplemental moisture if and when necessary to assure early survival and establishment of selected species.

Control competing vegetation by using appropriate mechanical and/or chemical methods. Control noxious weeds as required by state law. Control undesirable invasive species and nuisance species to the extent feasible to establish desired vegetation.

Use Table 1.1 to find the location in this Planting Guide of recommended plantings for each listed conservation practice.

Use Figure 1.1 and Table 1.2 to determine the appropriate planting dates for the different types of plant materials for <u>permanent</u> cover. Planting dates for <u>temporary</u> cover, when applicable, are included in separate tables in sections with the permanent cover plantings.

**Planting Seeds of Different Sizes and Types in a Grass/Forb Mixture.** Seeds of grasses, legumes, and wildflowers have a wide variety of seed sizes. Some of the native grasses and wildflowers are also "chaffy" -- that is, they have awns (stiff or fluffy bristles) attached to the seeds that prevent them from flowing smoothly through a traditional drill or broadcast seeder. Grasses with chaffy seeds include big bluestem, little bluestem, broomsedge, Indiangrass, Canada wild rye, and Virginia wild rye. Smooth-seeded native grass species include deertongue, beaked panicgrass, coastal panicgrass, redtop panicgrass, purpletop, and switchgrass. Although the seeds of native legume and wildflower species are often smooth, some such as goldenrods and asters are chaffy. Native wildflower and legume seeds also vary greatly in size.

#### Maryland Conservation Planting Guide - 8

Mixes with seeds of different types and sizes require special equipment and/or methods for planting. Native seed drills (i.e., drills with a chaffy seed box) can be used to plant mixes with chaffy seed. For mixes with different size seeds, a drill with a small seed box is required to provide proper seed distribution. Traditional drills, drop seeders, and broadcast seeders require the use of a carrier (e.g., pelletized lime, fertilizer with no nitrogen or a low nitrogen content, sand, sawdust, a nurse crop such as oats, etc.) when planting variable seed mixes. Generally, a drop seeder is a better choice than a broadcast seeder because seed variability can affect the distribution of the seed and result in a non-uniform stand. Broadcast and drop seeders also require additional seedbed cultivation to promote good seed-to-soil contact, which can be accomplished using a cultipacker (preferred), rake, harrow, or drag. When using a broadcast seeder, use a high ratio of carrier to seed and calibrate the seeder to put down only half the amount in one pass. Then apply the seed in two passes -- one horizontal and one vertical -- to enhance seed distribution.

If the seed is mixed with a carrier, select the type of the carrier with the type of seeding equipment in mind, and calibrate the equipment to deliver a specific amount of carrier with a specific amount of seed per acre. Many seeders and spreaders will not deliver less than a certain amount of material, so the type of equipment available may dictate the carrier weight to seed weight ratio. For example, if a fertilizer spreader is used, it may be designed to deliver no less than 100 pounds per acre, which is significantly higher than most seeding rates. A minimum ratio of 1:1 carrier weight to seed weight should be used, but the ratio should be high enough to make the seed flow through the seeder/spreader and mix the different kinds of seed well.

For seed mixes with smooth seeds of different sizes, a minimum 5:1 ratio (carrier weight to seed weight) is recommended to bulk up the mix, especially for small seeds that tend to separate in the hopper of the seeder. For chaffy seeds, use a 15:1 to 20:1 ratio (carrier weight to seed weight). A 40:1 ratio is recommended for seeds with very stiff awns, such as the wild ryes.

Concerning carriers, pelletized lime is readily available and is seldom applied in high enough amounts to alter the pH. For example, a 20:1 ratio with a 5-pound per acre seed mix only adds 100 pounds of lime per acre, which is a negligible amount. Oats as a carrier may be especially useful on sites with steeper slopes, where the oats will also serve as a nurse crop.

| Conservation Practice                             | Planting Guide Section for<br>Recommended Plantings |
|---|---|
| Alley Cropping (311)                              | Section 4   |
| Conservation Cover (327)                          | Section 2   |
| Constructed Wetland (656)                         |   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites     | Section 3   |
| Trees/shrubs in the buffer                        | Section 4   |
| Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area            | Section 6   |
| Contour Buffer Strips (332)                       |   |
| Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat               | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover - severe sites                   | Section 3   |
| Contour Orchard and Other Perennial Crops (331)   |   |
| Permanent herbaceous cover between rows           | Section 2   |
| Temporary erosion control                         | Section 3   |
| Critical Area Planting                            |   |
| Herbaceous cover                                  | Section 3   |
| Trees/shrubs                                      | Section 4   |
| Early Successional Habitat Development/Mgt (647)  |   |
| Herbaceous cover                                  | Section 2   |
| Shrubs  | Section 4   |
| Fence (382)                                       |   |
| Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat               | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover - severe sites/uses              | Section 3   |
| Forage/biomass                                    | Section 7   |
| Field Border (386)                                |   |
| Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat               | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover - severe sites/uses              | Section 3   |
| Shrubs  | Section 4   |
| Filter Strip (393)                                | Section 3   |
| Firebreak (394)                                   |   |
| Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat               | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover - severe sites                   | Section 3   |
| Forage and Biomass Planting (512)                 | Section 7   |
| Forest Trails and Landings (655)                  | Section 3   |
| Hedgerow Planting (422)                           |   |
| Stiff-stemmed grasses                             | Section 2   |
| Trees/shrubs                                      | Section 4   |
| High Tunnel System (325)                          | Section 3   |

| Restoration and Management of Rare or Declining Habitats (643)<br>Herbaceous cover<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Riparian Forest Buffer (391)<br>Riparian Herbaceous Cover (390)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Forage/biomass<br>Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage   | Recommended PlantingsSection 2<br>Section 4Section 4Section 2<br>Section 7Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4Section 4Section 5<br>Section 6 |
|--|---|
| Trees/shrubs         Riparian Forest Buffer (391)         Riparian Herbaceous Cover (390)         Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat         Forage/biomass         Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)         Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat         Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat         Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat         Herbaceous cover - severe sites         Trees/shrubs         Shallow Water Development and Management (646)         Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat         Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites         Trees/shrubs in the buffer         Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area         Silvopasture Establishment (381)         Trees/shrubs         Forage         Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)         Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings | Section 4<br>Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 7<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 4<br>Section 6                                     |
| Riparian Forest Buffer (391)<br>Riparian Herbaceous Cover (390)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Forage/biomass<br>Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 7<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 4<br>Section 6  |
| Riparian Herbaceous Cover (390)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Forage/biomass<br>Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage   | Section 2<br>Section 7<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 4<br>Section 6  |
| Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Forage/biomass<br>Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage  | Section 7<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 3<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4   |
| Forage/biomass<br>Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)<br>Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 7<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 3<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4   |
| Road/Trail/Landing Closure and Treatment (654)         Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat         Herbaceous cover - severe sites         Trees/shrubs         Shallow Water Development and Management (646)         Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat         Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites         Trees/shrubs in the buffer         Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area         Silvopasture Establishment (381)         Trees/shrubs         Forage         Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)         Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings  | Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4  |
| Herbaceous cover - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage   | Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4   |
| Herbaceous cover - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings  | Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4   |
| Trees/shrubs<br>Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 4<br>Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4  |
| Shallow Water Development and Management (646)<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 2<br>Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat<br>Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4  |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites<br>Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings  | Section 3<br>Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4  |
| Trees/shrubs in the buffer<br>Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 4<br>Section 6<br>Section 4   |
| Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area<br>Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 6<br>Section 4  |
| Silvopasture Establishment (381)<br>Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 4   |
| Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   |   |
| Trees/shrubs<br>Forage<br>Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   |   |
| Streambank and Shoreline Protection (580)<br>Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings   | Section 7   |
| Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings  |   |
| Bioengineering, tidal marsh, and dune plantings  |   |
|  | Section 5   |
| Herbaceous cover - severe sites (other than listed above)  | Section 3   |
| ree/Shrub Establishment (612)  | Section 4   |
| Vetland Creation (658)   |   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat  | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites  | Section 3   |
| Trees/shrubs in the buffer and pool area   | Section 4   |
| Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area   | Section 6   |
| Vetland Enhancement (659)  | Section 6   |
| Vetland Restoration (657)  |   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - wildlife habitat  | Section 2   |
| Herbaceous cover in the buffer - severe sites  | Section 3   |
| Trees/shrubs in the buffer and pool area   | Section 4   |
| Herbaceous vegetation in the pool area   | Section 6   |
| Vindbreak/Shelterbelt Establishment (380)  | Section 4   |
| Other - Vegetative Stabilization for Engineering Practices   | Section 3, or as  |
|  | specified in the  |

FIGURE 1.1: USDA Plant Hardiness Zones for Maryland and the District of Columbia

http://planthardiness.ars.usda.gov/PHZMWeb/

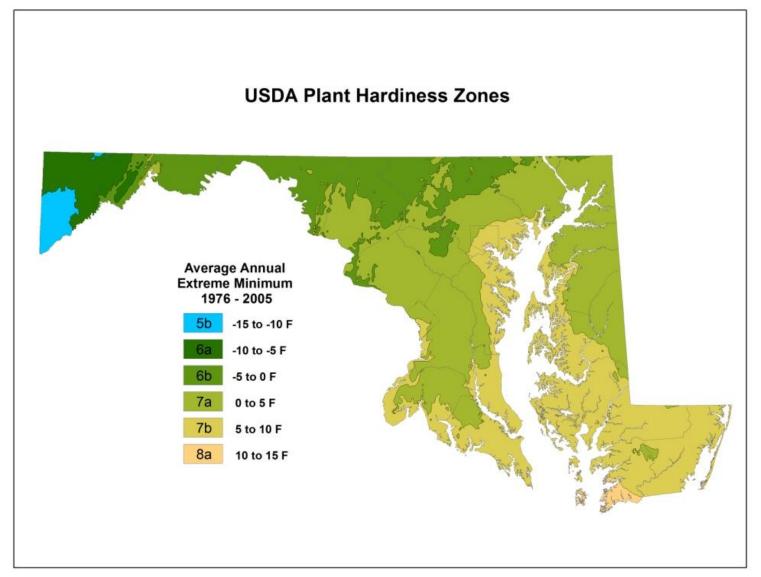


FIGURE 1.1 NOTE: This map is intended for general guidance. For more specific county-level Plant Hardiness Zone information, refer to local GIS data.

|  | Plant Hardiness Zones        |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Plant Material   | 5b and 6a                    | 6b                       | 7a, 7b and 8a            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seeds - Cool-Season Grasses (includes mixes with forbs and/or legumes) | Mar 15 to May 31             | Mar 1 to May 15          | Feb 15 to Apr 30         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Aug 1 to Sept 30             | Aug 1 to Oct 15          | Aug 15 to Oct 31         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seeds - Warm-Season/Cool-Season Grass Mixes                            | Mar 15 to May 31♦            | Mar 1 to May 15♦         | Feb 15 to Apr 30♦        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (includes mixes with forbs and/or legumes)                             | <i>Jun 1 to Jun 15</i> *     | <i>May 16 to Jun 15*</i> | <i>May 1 to May 31*</i>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seeds - Warm-Season Grasses (includes mixes with forbs and/or legumes) | May 15 to Jun 15♦            | May 1 to Jun 15♦         | Apr 15 to May 31♦        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Jun 15 to Jun 30*            | Jun 15 to Jun 30*        | Jun 1 to Jun 30*         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nov 1 to Jan 31**            | Nov 15 to Jan 31**       | Dec 1 to Jan 31**        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sprigs – Warm-Season Grasses   | May 1 to June 1              | April 15 to June 1       | April 1 to May 15        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sod - Cool-Season  | Mar 15 to May 31             | Mar 1 to May 15          | Feb 15 to Apr 30         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <i>Jun 1 to Aug 31*</i>      | May 16 to Sep 14*        | May 1 to Sep 30*         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sep 1 to Nov 1* <del>+</del> | Sep 15 to Nov 15*≁       | Oct 1 to Dec 1* <b>≁</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dormant Cuttings <sup>2/</sup>   | Mar 15 to Apr 15             | Mar 1 to Apr 1           | Feb 15 to Feb 28         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Oct 15 to Oct 31             | Nov 1 to Nov 15          | Nov 15 to Nov 30         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bare-Root Plants; Bulbs, Rhizomes, Corms, and Tubers <sup>3/</sup>     | Mar 15 to May 31             | Mar 1 to May 15          | Feb 15 to Apr 30         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <i>Jun 1 to Jun 30*</i>      | <i>May 16 to Jun 30*</i> | <i>May 1 to Jun 30*</i>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Container Plants; Balled-and-Burlapped Stock                           | Mar 15 to May 31             | Mar 1 to May 15          | Feb 15 to Apr 30         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Jun 1 to Jun 30*             | May 16 to Jun 30*        | <i>May 1 to Jun 30*</i>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sep 1 to Nov 15*≁            | Sep 15 to Nov 30*+       | <i>Oct 1 to Dec 15*+</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### TABLE 1.2 NOTES:

- The planting dates listed are averages for each zone. These dates may require adjustment to reflect local conditions, especially near the boundaries of the zones. When seeding toward the end of the listed planting dates, or when conditions are expected to be less than optimal, add an appropriate nurse crop to permanent seeding mixes. Some legumes such as white/ladino and red clover can be seeded into cool-season grass stands using a frost seeding from January 15 to March 1. Success is dependent on receiving freeze-thaw cycles and adequate rainfall to germinate the legume seed.
- 2. Planting dates are approximate for locally harvested dormant cuttings that will be planted immediately. Dormant cuttings that are harvested and properly stored by commercial vendors can be planted during the spring and early summer, using the same dates as bare-root plants.
- 3. When planted during the growing season, most of these materials must be purchased and kept in a dormant condition until planting. Bare-root grasses are the exception—they may be supplied as growing (non-dormant) plants.
- In general, planting during the latter portion of this period allows more time for weed emergence and weed control prior to planting. When selecting a planting date, consider the need for weed control vs. the likelihood of having sufficient moisture for later plantings, especially on droughty sites.
- \* Additional planting dates during which supplemental watering may be needed to ensure plant establishment.
- \*\* Dormant season plantings of warm-season grasses starting approximately 2 weeks after the first hard freeze (average date based on air temperature reading of 28 degrees F or lower, 50% probability of occurrence). Warm-season grasses need a soil temperature of at least 50 degrees F in order to germinate. If soil temperatures are colder than 50 degrees, or moisture is not adequate, the seeds will remain dormant until conditions are favorable. Recommend increasing the seeding rate by 25% to account for some loss of seed during the winter.
- + Frequent freezing and thawing of wet soils may result in frost-heaving of materials planted in late fall, if plants have not sufficiently rooted in place.

## SECTION 2 - UPLAND HERBACEOUS CONSERVATION PLANTINGS: LOW-MEDIUM DENSITY (CONSERVATION COVER PLANTINGS)

This section contains recommended seed mixes for permanent herbaceous cover with low to medium plant density. Depending on the species, these conservation cover mixes may need a year or more to become fully established, and may eventually become dense with maturity, especially without periodic disturbance. These mixes are generally used for wildlife habitat and water quality purposes, and can provide protection from erosion when site conditions are not severe. Some mixes are also suitable for areas that receive light to moderate human use, such as for paths, walkways, and travel lanes. Plantings are generally <u>not</u> harvested, hayed, or grazed for agricultural production.

#### Specifications for Selecting Mixes and Establishing Plantings

These specifications supplement the applicable conservation practice standards (see Section 1, Table 1.1), and contain additional criteria for species selection, planting rates, and methods of establishment.

#### Plantings shall consist of two or more species to provide vegetative diversity.

Refer to Table 2.1 to select appropriate mixes for specific purposes.

Refer to Table 2.2 for recommended herbaceous cover mixes and seeding rates. Other herbaceous species that are native to Maryland, or are introduced and are non-invasive, may also be suitable. Table 2.2 includes four native forb mixes that can be added to grass plantings to enhance forb diversity:

- 1. Mixes 8a 8c are low to medium diversity mixes that can be added to selected grass mixes, as indicated elsewhere in Table 2.2;
- 2. Mix 8d can be used for interseeding into existing grass stands on dry and mesic sites. This is a high diversity mix that can be used to enhance the stand for pollinators and other wildlife.

For optimum wildlife and pollinator habitat, Mixes 15 - 17 are designed to establish high-diversity herbaceous stands containing native grasses and wildflowers. Maryland native grasses are matched with Maryland native wildflowers for dry, mesic, and wet soil moisture conditions.

The composition of Mixes 15 - 17 was selected to provide a target diversity-to-cost ratio, while planting approximately 40 seeds per square foot. These mixes are approximately 10 or 15 percent grasses and 85 or 90 percent wildflowers, depending on the mix.

The grasses are generally 3 feet in height or shorter, and tend to be less competitive than non-native grasses and tall-statured native grasses. This makes them more compatible with native wildflowers. All of the grasses tend to have a bunch-type growth form and are suitable for sites with low fertility.

The wildflower components of Mixes 15 - 17 are species that occur throughout Maryland. They support pollinators, other beneficial insects, and early successional wildlife; provide flowering throughout most of the growing season (as a mix); and are commercially available.

Table 2.3 provides a list of native grasses, grass-like plants, and their characteristics.

Table 2.4 provides a list of native wildflowers and legumes, and their characteristics. Information in these tables may be used to select alternative species to substitute for species that are not currently available, or when desired by the client or planner. They may also be used to develop custom mixes.

**Warm-Season Grass Plantings.** Refer to the Maryland NRCS Fact Sheet *Warm-Season Grasses for Erosion Control, Water Quality, and Wildlife Habitat* for establishment, maintenance, and management recommendations.

**Cool-Season Grass Plantings.** Refer to the Maryland NRCS Fact Sheet *Cool-Season Grasses for Erosion Control, Water Quality, and Wildlife Habitat* for establishment, maintenance, and management recommendations.

**Native Herbaceous Plantings (Wildlife and Pollinator Habitat).** Refer to the Maryland NRCS Fact Sheet *Native Herbaceous Plantings* for establishment, maintenance, and management recommendations.

|  | Recommended Mix* (see Table 2.2) |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Purpose or Primary Use of the Planting   |                                  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Reduce sheet, rill, and wind erosion (provide perennial cover)   | 1                                | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | υ | ✓ | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | υ  | υ  | υ  |
| Improve surface water quality (by nutrient uptake and reduced sedimentation)   | ~                                | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | υ | ~ | ~  | ~  | ~  | ~  | ~  | υ  | υ  | υ  |
| Improve groundwater quality (by nutrient uptake)   | ~                                | ~ |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Reduce dust (provide vegetated travel lanes for light to moderate use in perennial crop systems, such as orchards and vineyards) |                                  |   |   |   |   |   | υ | υ  |    | υ  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Enhance wildlife, pollinator, and beneficial organism habitat (provide diverse mixes of grasses and forbs)                       |                                  |   | υ | υ | υ | ~ | υ | υ  | υ  | υ  |    | υ  | ~  | ~  | ~  |
| Improve soil health (provide high volumes of organic matter)   | ~                                | ✓ | υ | υ | ✓ | υ | υ | υ  | υ  | υ  |    | υ  | υ  | υ  | υ  |
| Firebreak (cool-season grass strips adjacent to flammable vegetation, such as warm-season grasses, woodland, etc.)               |                                  |   |   |   |   |   | ~ | ~  | ~  | ~  | ~  |    |    |    |    |
| Paths/Walkways (low-growing, low-maintenance grasses for light to moderate use)  |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | ~  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Companion planting (low-growing, non-competitive grasses to control erosion in conjunction with tree/shrub plantings)            |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | ~  |    |    |    |    |    |

#### TABLE 2.1 NOTES:

✓ Recommended mix for this purpose.

 $\upsilon$  Alternative mix, depending on site conditions and preferences of the client.

\* Mixes 6 & 7 (Reserved) are omitted from this table.

| TABLE 2.2: Permanent Upland Herbaceous Cover Mixes: Low - Medium Density (Conservation Cover) |                         |   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Mix <sup>1/</sup>   | Recommended<br>Cultivar | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2/</sup> | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <u>4</u> / | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | All<br>Native<br>Species <sup>5/</sup> | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix | Remarks  |
| 1. SELECT <u>THREE</u> GRASSES:   |                         |   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | This mix is suitable for dry to mesic sites.   |
| Big Bluestem Andropogon gerardii  | Niagara,<br>Rountree    | 2 - 4                                     |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | All of these grasses, except Little<br>Bluestem, are tall-statured, and can be   |
| Coastal Panicgrass Panicum amarum   | Atlantic                | 2 - 4                                     |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | aggressive, especially on W - MW drained sites.  |
| Indiangrass Sorghastrum nutans  | Rumsey                  | 2 - 4                                     | All                                       |                                      | <u> </u>                 | Y                                      |                            | Coastal Panicgrass is primarily a coastal  |
| Little Bluestem Schizachyrium scoparium   | Aldous, Blaze           | 3 - 5                                     | (See<br>Remarks)                          | E - MW                               | 6 - 8                    | Ŷ                                      | season<br>grasses          | species.<br>Big Bluestem, Indiangrass, and Little  |
| Switchgrass Panicum virgatum  | Shelter                 | 2 - 4                                     |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | Bluestern have fluffy seeds, which require a native seed drill.  |
| OPTIONAL, SELECT <u>ONE</u> :   |                         |   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | Because the grasses tend to dominate a   |
| Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata  |                         | 1   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | stand, wildflowers may not persist.<br>Wildflowers may be more persistent on   |
| Mix 8a  |                         | Varies                                    |   |                                      |                          |  | very dry sites.            |  |
| 2. SELECT <u>THREE</u> GRASSES:   |                         |   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | This mix is suitable for mesic sites.  |
| Switchgrass Panicum virgatum  | Kanlow                  | 1 ½ - 3                                   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | All of these grasses, except Little Bluestem and Red Fescue, are tall-statured grasses,  |
| Coastal Panicgrass <i>Panicum amarum</i><br>Florida Paspalum <i>Paspalum floridanum</i>       | Atlantic<br>Common      | 1 - 2<br>1 ½ - 3                          |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | and can be aggressive on sites with good moisture.   |
|   |                         |   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | Little Bluestem prefers drier sites. Red   |
|   | Rumsey, Suther          | 2 - 4<br>3 - 5                            |   |                                      |                          |  | Warm                       | Fescue is a cool-season grass, and can be used on wetter sites.  |
| Little Bluestem Schizachyrium scoparium<br>Red Fescue Festuca rubra                           | Common                  | 3-5<br>1-2                                | All<br>(See                               | W - SP                               | 6 - 8                    | Y                                      | and cool                   | Coastal Panicgrass and Florida Paspalum  |
|   | Common                  | 1-2                                       | Remarks)                                  |                                      |                          |  | season<br>grasses          | are primarily coastal species.   |
| OPTIONAL, SELECT <u>ONE</u> :<br>Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata                       |                         | 1   |   |                                      |                          |  | g                          | Can add Eastern Gamagrass<br>'Meadowcrest' as a 4 <sup>th</sup> species at 5 - 10  |
| Mix 8a  |                         | Varies                                    |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | Ib/ac. Eastern Gamagrass has large seed that must be planted separately from the other species.  |
|   |                         |   |   |                                      |                          |  |                            | Indiangrass and Little Bluestem have a<br>fluffy seed that requires a native seed drill.<br>'Suther' Indiangrass is only suitable in<br>PHZs 7a, 7b, 8a. |

|    | Mix <sup>1/</sup>                        | Recommended<br>Cultivar | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2/</sup> | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>4/</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | All<br>Native<br>Species <sup>5/</sup> | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix | Remarks   |
|----|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 3. | SELECT TWO WARM-SEASON GRASSES:          |                         |   |   |   |                          |  |                            | This mix is suitable for dry to mesic sites.                                      |
|    | Little Bluestem Schizachyrium scoparium  | Aldous, Blaze           | 4 - 6                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            | Grasses in bold are typically used.   |
|    | Purpletop Tridens flavus                 | Common                  | 1 ½ <b>- 3</b>                            |   |   |                          |  |                            | All of these species are short-statured,  |
|    | Broomsedge Andropogon virginicus         | Common                  | 1 - 2                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            | native grasses.   |
|    | Splitbeard Bluestem Andropogon ternarius | Common                  | 3 - 4                                     |   |   |                          |  | Warm                       | Canada Wildrye and Virginia Wildrye are   |
|    | Purple Lovegrass Eragrostis spectabilis  | Common                  | 1⁄2 - 1                                   | All                                       | E - MW                                  | 3 - 4                    | Y                                      | , and cool                 | CSGs.   |
|    | AND ONE COOL-SEASON GRASS:               |                         |   | (See<br>Remarks)                          |   | 5-4                      | 1                                      | season<br>grasses          | Canada Wildrye prefers dry sites; Virginia<br>Wildrye prefers mesic sites.        |
|    | Canada Wildrye Elymus canadensis         | Common                  | 4 - 6                                     | ,   |   |                          |  | 0                          | Splitbeard Bluestern is a Coastal Plain   |
|    | Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus       | Common                  | 5 - 8                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            | species.  |
|    | AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:                |                         |   |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|    | Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata   |                         | 1   |   |   |                          | l                                      |                            |   |
|    | Mix 8a or 8b                             |                         | Varies                                    |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
| 4. | SELECT TWO WARM-SEASON GRASSES:          |                         |   |   |   |                          |  |                            | This mix is suitable for mesic sites.   |
|    | Broomsedge Andropogon virginicus         | Common                  | ½ <b>- 1</b>                              |   |   |                          |  |                            | Grasses in bold are typically used.   |
|    | Little Bluestem Schizachyrium scoparium  | Aldous, Blaze           | 3 - 5                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            | All of these species are short-statured,  |
|    | Splitbeard Bluestem Andropogon ternarius | Common                  | 2 - 3                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            | native grasses, except Florida Paspalum, the seedheads of which can reach 5 feet. |
|    | Purple Lovegrass Eragrostis spectabilis  | Common                  | 1⁄2 - 1                                   |   |   |                          |  |                            | Little Bluestem prefers drier sites.  |
|    | Purpletop Tridens flavus                 | Common                  | 1 - 2                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            | Splitbeard Bluestem is a Coastal Plain  |
|    | Florida Paspalum Paspalum floridanum     | Common                  | 1 ½ - 3                                   | All                                       |   |                          |  | Warm                       | species.  |
|    | AND ONE COOL-SEASON GRASS:               |                         |   | (See                                      | W - SP                                  | 3 - 4                    | Y                                      | and cool season            | Use River Oats in the Mountains and Piedmont, and Slender Woodoats on the         |
|    | Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus       | Common                  | 4 - 8                                     | Remarks)                                  |   |                          |  | grasses                    | Coastal Plain.  |
|    | River Oats Chasmanthium latifolium       | Common                  | 4 - 8                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|    | Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius        | Common                  | 4 - 8                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|    | Slender Woodoats Chasmanthium laxum      | Common                  | 4 - 8                                     |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|    | AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:                |                         |   |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|    | Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata   |                         | 1   |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |
|    | Mix 8a or 8b                             |                         | Varies                                    |   |   |                          |  |                            |   |

| Mix <sup>1/</sup>                      | Recommended<br>Cultivar | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2/</sup> | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>4/</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | All<br>Native<br>Species <sup>5/</sup> | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix  | Remarks                                    |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| SELECT ONE WARM-SEASON GRASS:          |                         | . ,                                       |   |   |                          | •                                      |   | This mix is suitable for wet sites.        |
| Redtop Panicgrass Panicum rigidulum    | Common                  | 0.5 - 1                                   |   |   |                          |  |   | Grasses/sedges in bold are typically used. |
| Bushy Broomsedge Andropogon glomeratus | Common                  | 0.5 - 1                                   |   |   |                          |  |   | All but Florida Paspalum and Riverbank     |
| Beaked Panicgrass Panicum anceps       | Common                  | 1 - 2                                     |   |   |                          |  | Wildrye are short-statured grasses.                                       |  |
| Florida Paspalum Paspalum floridanum   | Common                  | 2 - 4                                     |   |   |                          |  | Florida Paspalum is a Coastal Plain species.                              |  |
| AND <u>ONE</u> COOL-SEASON GRASS:      |                         |   |   |   |                          |  | Use River Oats in the Mountains and Piedmont, and Slender Woodoats on the |  |
| Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus     | Common                  | 4 - 8                                     |   |   |                          |  |   | Coastal Plain.                             |
| River Oats Chasmanthium latifolium     | Common                  | 5 - 7                                     |   |   |                          | and agai                               | Rattlesnake Grass occurs in the Mount                                     |  |
| Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius      | Common                  | 5 - 7                                     | All                                       | P - VP                                  | VP 3-5                   | Y                                      | season  | and Piedmont regions.                      |
| Slender Woodoats Chasmanthium laxum    | Common                  | 5 - 7                                     | (See<br>Remarks)                          | 1 11                                    | 0 0                      | I                                      | grasses,<br>and   |  |
| AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:              |                         |   |   |   |                          |  | sedges  |  |
| Fox Sedge Carex vulpinoidea            | Common                  | 0.25 - 0.5                                |   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| Hop Sedge Carex lupulina               | Common                  | 4 - 6                                     |   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| Lurid Sedge Carex lurida               | Common                  | 1 ½ - 3                                   |   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| Fowl Mannagrass Glyceria striata       | Common                  | 0.25 - 0.5                                |   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| Rattlesnake Grass Glyceria canadensis  | Common                  | 0.25 - 0.5                                |   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| AND ADD:                               |                         |   |   |   |                          |  |   |  |
| Mix 8c                                 |                         | Varies                                    |   |   |                          |  |   |  |

| <ol> <li>Maryland Native Wildflowers and Legumes</li> <li>These mixes can be added to grass mixes as indicated elsewher<br/>component, use Mix 15, 16, or 17, as appropriate for site conditi</li> </ol> |                                       | the highest diversity grass/wildflower mixes that have a predominant wildflower  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Mix <sup>1</sup> /   | Seeding Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2</sup> | Remarks  |
| 8a. Low Diversity Wildflowers and Legumes  |                                       | Use in combination with a grass mix on dry or mesic sites, as indicated  |
| SELECT AT LEAST 4 OF THE FOLLOWING WILDFLOWERS:  |                                       | elsewhere in Table 2.2.  |
| Asclepias syriaca Common Milkweed  | 1                                     |  |
| Asclepias tuberosa Butterfly Milkweed  | 1                                     | Prefers dry sites  |
| Echinacea purpurea Purple Coneflower   | 0.6                                   |  |
| Eutrochium purpureum Sweet-scented Joe-pye Weed  | 0.1                                   |  |
| Helenium autumnale Yellow Sneezeweed   | 0.04                                  | Prefers wetter sites   |
| Helenium flexuosum Purple Sneezeweed   | 0.03                                  |  |
| Heliopsis helianthoides Smooth Oxeye   | 0.6                                   |  |
| Monarda fistulosa Wild Bergamot  | 0.05                                  |  |
| Monarda punctata Spotted Bee-balm  | 0.05                                  | Prefers dry sites; MD Eastern Shore ecotype is available.  |
| Penstemon digitalis Tall White Beard-tongue  | 0.2                                   |  |
| Pycnanthemum incanum Hoary Mountain Mint   | 0.02                                  |  |
| Pycnanthemum tenuifolium Narrow-leaf Mountain Mint   | 0.02                                  |  |
| Rudbeckia hirta Black-eyed Susan   | 0.04                                  | Biennial   |
| Rudbeckia triloba Brown-eyed Susan   | 0.1                                   |  |
| SELECT AT LEAST 1 OF THE FOLLOWING LEGUMES:  |                                       |  |
| Chamaecrista fasciculata Partridge Pea   | 1                                     |  |
| Desmodium paniculatum Panicled Tick-Trefoil  | 0.3                                   |  |
| Lespedeza capitata Round-head Bush-clover  | 0.4                                   |  |
| Senna hebecarpa American Senna   | 0.5                                   | On dry sites use Senna marilandica; on wetter sites use Senna hebecarpa.   |
| Senna marilandica Maryland Senna   | 0.5                                   |  |
| 8b. Medium Diversity Wildflowers and Legumes   | Use seeding                           | Use in combination with a grass mix on dry or mesic sites, as indicated  |
| Select at least 9 wildflowers and 1 legume from Table 2.4.   | rate column for<br>Grass Mix in       | elsewhere in Table 2.2.  |
|  | Table 2.4.                            | Select species based on region of occurrence (i.e., Mountains, Piedmont, Coastal Plain), soil moisture (i.e., dry, mesic, wet), <u>and bloom period, such that at least 3</u> species bloom in each period May-June, July-August, and September-October. |

| 8. Maryland Native Wildflowers and Legumes (continued)<br>These mixes can be added to grass mixes as indicated elsewhe<br>component, use Mix 15, 16, or 17, as appropriate for site conditi | re in Table 2.2. For ons.             | the highest diversity grass/wildflower mixes that have a predominant wildflower        |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Mix <sup>1/</sup>   | Seeding Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2</sup> | Remarks  |
| 8c. Wet Site Wildflowers  |                                       | Use in combination with a grass mix on wet sites, as indicated elsewhere in Table 2.2. |
| SELECT AT LEAST 5 OF THE FOLLOWING:   |                                       |  |
| Asclepias incarnata Swamp Milkweed  | 1                                     | Obligate wetland species.  |
| Bidens cernua Nodding Bur Marigold  | 0.5                                   | Obligate wetland annual that will readily reseed.                                      |
| Bidens frondosa Beggar Ticks  | 0.8                                   | Annual that will readily reseed.   |
| Eupatorium perfoliatum Boneset  | 0.02                                  |  |
| Eutrochium fistulosum Joe-Pye Weed  | 0.03                                  |  |
| Eutrochium purpureum Sweet-scented Joe-Pye Weed   | 0.1                                   |  |
| Monarda didyma Scarlet Beebalm  | 0.05                                  | Scarlet Beebalm is primarily a Western Maryland species.                               |
| Penstemon digitalis Tall White Beard-tongue   | 0.2                                   |  |
| Pycnanthemum tenuifolium Narrow-leaf Mountain Mint  | 0.01                                  |  |
| Thalictrum pubescens Tall Meadow Rue  | 0.4                                   |  |
| Tradescantia virginiana Virginia Spiderwort   | 0.04                                  |  |
| Verbena hastata Blue (Swamp) Vervain  | 0.04                                  |  |
| Vernonia noveboracensis New York Ironweed   | 0.2                                   |  |

| TABLE   | 2.2: Permanent Upland Herbac     | ceous Cov      | er Mixes     | Low - Mediu       | m Density       | (Cons   | servat   | ion C | over) |  |  |  |   |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|---|
| 8d. High Diversity Native Wildflower Use for interseeding into existing grass | -                                | -              | diversity    | for wildlife habi | itat and pollir | nators. |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Scientific Name   | Common Name                      | % by<br>Weight | % by<br>Seed | Duration          | Legume          | м       | Flowering Period and Flower Color<br>M A M J J A S O |       |       |  |  |  | N |
| Asclepias syriaca   | Common Milkweed                  | 14.7%          | 4.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Asclepias tuberosa  | Butterfly Milkweed               | 11.0%          | 3.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Chamaecrista fasciculata  | Partridge Pea                    | 7.9%           | 2.0%         | Annual            |                 |         |  |       | _     |  |  |  |   |
| Conoclinium coelestinum   | Mistflower                       | 0.3%           | 2.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Coreopsis tinctoria   | Golden Tickseed                  | 0.3%           | 4.0%         | Annual            |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Desmodium paniculatum   | Panicled Tick-Trefoil            | 10.3%          | 8.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Doellingeria umbellata var. umbellata   | Flat-topped White Aster          | 0.6%           | 2.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Eutrochium purpureum  | Sweet-scented Joe-Pye Weed       | 0.8%           | 2.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Helenium flexuosum  | Purple Sneezeweed                | 1.0%           | 8.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Heliopsis helianthoides   | Smooth Oxeye                     | 19.9%          | 9.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       | _     |  |  |  |   |
| Lespedeza capitata  | Round-head Bush-Clover           | 8.9%           | 6.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Monarda fistulosa   | Wild Bergamot                    | 2.5%           | 12.0%        | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Monarda punctata  | Spotted Bee-Balm                 | 2.1%           | 12.0%        | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Penstemon digitalis   | Tall White Beard-Tongue          | 4.5%           | 7.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Pycnanthemum incanum  | Hoary Mountain Mint              | 0.5%           | 9.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Rudbeckia hirta   | Black-eyed Susan                 | 0.8%           | 5.0%         | Biennial          |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Senna hebecarpa   | American Senna                   | 12.6%          | 1.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Solidago nemoralis  | Gray Goldenrod                   | 0.5%           | 2.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Symphyotrichum oblongifolium  | Aromatic Aster                   | 0.8%           | 2.0%         | Perennial         |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
|   | Seeds per Square Fo              | ot: 40         |              | rasses by See     | ed: 0%          |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |
| Pounds  | s of Pure Live Seed (PLS) per Ac |                |              | Forbs by See      |                 |         |  |       |       |  |  |  |   |

Mix 8d Notes: Use all species listed. <u>Substitutions</u>: Use Table 2.4 to select substitute species, based on occurrence, adaptation, and bloom period. If appropriate substitutes are not available, increase the percentage of other species currently in the mix.

| Міх <sup>1</sup> ⁄  | Recommended<br>Cultivar  | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2/</sup>                   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>4/</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | All<br>Native<br>Species <sup>5/</sup> | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix | Remarks   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| <ul> <li>9. Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata</li> <li>Red Fescue Festuca rubra</li> <li>Alsike Clover Trifolium hybridum</li> <li>White Clover Trifolium repens</li> </ul>   | Any<br>Common<br>Common<br>Common  | 3 - 4<br>3 - 4<br>1 - 2<br>1 - 2                            | All                                       | W - MW                                  | 2 - 3                    | N                                      | Cool<br>season<br>grasses  | Once well-established,<br>orchardgrass may tend to<br>dominate the stand.<br>Alsike clover can be toxic to<br>horses.   |
| <ul> <li>10. Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata<br/>Bluegrass Poa pratensis <u>AND/OR</u><br/>Timothy Phleum pratense<br/>AND <u>ONE</u> OF THE FOLLOWING:<br/>White Clover Trifolium repens<br/>Red Clover Trifolium pratense<br/>Common Lespedeza Lespedeza striata<br/>Korean Lespedeza Lespedeza<br/>stipulacea</li> </ul> | Any<br>Not a turf type<br>Climax<br>Common<br>Any<br>Kobe<br>Climax or Rowan | 2 - 4<br>1 - 2<br>2 - 4<br>1 - 2<br>1 - 2<br>3 - 5<br>3 - 5 | All<br>(See<br>remarks)                   | W - MW                                  | 2 - 3                    | Ν                                      | Cool<br>season<br>grasses  | Timothy does not perform<br>well in PHZs 7a, 7b and 8a.<br>Once well-established,<br>orchardgrass may tend to<br>dominate the stand.  |
| <ul> <li>11. Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius</li> <li>Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus</li> <li>River Oats Chasmanthium latifolium</li> <li><u>OR</u></li> <li>Slender Woodoats Chasmanthium laxum</li> <li>OPTIONAL ADDITION:</li> <li>Mix 8c</li> </ul>   | Common<br>Common<br>Common<br>Common   | 4 - 6<br>4 - 6<br>5 - 10<br>5 - 10<br>Varies                | All                                       | MW - P                                  | 3 - 4                    | Y                                      | Cool<br>season<br>grasses  | All native, shade-tolerant<br>CSG grass mix for mesic to<br>wet sites.<br>Use River Oats in the<br>Mountains and Piedmont,<br>and Slender Woodoats on<br>the Coastal Plain.<br>Add Mix 8c to provide a<br>grass-forb mix for wildlife<br>habitat. |

| Mix <u>1</u> /                                   | Recommended<br>Cultivar              | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2/</sup> | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup><u>4</u>/</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | All<br>Native<br>Species <u>5</u> / | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix | Remarks  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 12. Chewings Fescue<br>Festuca rubra ssp. fallax | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            | Attractive, low-growing grass<br>and wildflower (or clover)<br>mix.              |
| Hard Fescue Festuca brevipila                    | Beacon, Gotham,<br>Spartan II, Sword | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            | Select the clover option   |
| Sheep fescue Festuca ovina                       | Common or<br>Bighorn                 | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     | Cool                       | when using this mix for trave<br>lanes and companion<br>plantings. Clover may be |
| AND ADD WILDFLOWER MIX:                          | -                                    |   | All                                       | W - MW   | 2 - 3                    | N                                   | season<br>grasses          | omitted when using this mix  |
| Mix 8a   |                                      | Varies                                    |   |  |                          |                                     | grasses                    | for paths/walkways.  |
| OR ADD CLOVER MIX:                               |                                      |   |   |  |                          |                                     |                            |  |
| White Clover Trifolium repens                    | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            |  |
| Red Clover Trifolium pratense                    | Any                                  | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            |  |
| 13. Rough Bluegrass Poa trivialis                | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            | Use Red Fescue on drier  |
| Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus OR            | Common                               | 5 - 8                                     |   |  |                          |                                     | Cool                       | soils and Fowl Meadowgrass<br>on wetter soils.                                   |
| Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius                |                                      | 4 - 6                                     | All                                       | SP - P   | 4 - 5                    | Ν                                   | season                     |  |
| Fowl Meadowgrass <i>Poa palustris</i> <u>Or</u>  | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     | grasses                    |  |
| Red Fescue Festuca rubra                         | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            |  |
| 14. Fowl Meadowgrass Poa palustris               | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            | Low-growing mix of native  |
| Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus               | Common                               | 4 - 6                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            | grasses for wet sites.   |
| Red Fescue Festuca rubra                         | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            | Use Partridge Pea if an all-   |
| AND ADD:   |                                      |   |   | 0 <b>0</b> 0                                   |                          | Y                                   | Cool                       | native mix is desired. (Alsike<br>and White Clover are not                       |
| Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata           | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     | All                                       | SP - P   | 2 - 3                    | (See<br>Remarks)                    | season<br>grasses          | native to Maryland.)   |
| OR ADD CLOVER MIX:                               |                                      |   |   |  |                          | ,                                   | 2                          | Alsike Clover can be toxic to horses.  |
| Alsike Clover Trifolium hybridum                 | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            |  |
| White Clover Trifolium repens                    | Common                               | 1 - 2                                     |   |  |                          |                                     |                            |  |

| TABLE   | 2.2: Permanent Upland Herbaceo      | us Cover N     | lixes: Low | - Medium D | ensity (C    | onservati | on C | ove  | r)    |       |       |        |        |       |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---|
| <b>15. High Diversity Native Grass/Forb</b><br>This mix has a predominant wildflower of |                                     | linator habita | at.        |            |              |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
|   |                                     | % by           | % by       | _          | Grass/       | _         | F    | lowe | ering | Perio | od an | nd Flo | ower ( | Color |   |
| Scientific Name   | Common Name                         | Weight         | Seed       | Duration   | Forb         | Legume    | м    | Α    | м     | J     | J     | Α      | S      | ο     | N |
| Asclepias syriaca   | Common Milkweed                     | 11.2%          | 4.0%       | Perennial  | <u>&amp;</u> |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Asclepias tuberosa  | Butterfly Milkweed                  | 16.8%          | 6.0%       | Perennial  | - 69-        |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Baptisia tinctoria  | Yellow False Indigo                 | 2.6%           | 4.0%       | Perennial  | <u> </u>     |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Chamaecrista fasciculata  | Partridge Pea                       | 6.0%           | 2.0%       | Annual     | - 69-        |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Desmodium paniculatum   | Panicled Tick-Trefoil               | 6.8%           | 7.0%       | Perennial  | - 69-        |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Elymus canadensis   | Canada Wildrye                      | 8.6%           | 5.0%       | Perennial  | Υ            |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Heliopsis helianthoides   | Smooth Oxeye                        | 11.8%          | 7.0%       | Perennial  | - 69         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Lespedeza capitata  | Round-head Bush-Clover              | 7.9%           | 7.0%       | Perennial  | - 49         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Monarda punctata  | Spotted Bee-balm                    | 1.1%           | 8.0%       | Perennial  | - 49         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Penstemon digitalis   | Tall White Beard-Tongue             | 3.4%           | 7.0%       | Perennial  | - 49         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Pycnanthemum tenuifolium  | Narrow-leaf Mountain Mint           | 0.3%           | 7.0%       | Perennial  | - 69-        |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Rudbeckia hirta   | Black-eyed Susan                    | 0.6%           | 5.0%       | Biennial   | - 69-        |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Schizachyrium scoparium   | Little Bluestem                     | 6.8%           | 5.0%       | Perennial  | Υ            |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Senna marilandica   | Maryland Senna                      | 9.6%           | 1.0%       | Perennial  | - 49         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Solidago nemoralis  | Gray Goldenrod                      | 1.2%           | 6.0%       | Perennial  | - 69-        |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Symphyotrichum laeve var. laeve   | Smooth Blue Aster                   | 1.0%           | 5.0%       | Perennial  | - 49         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Symphyotrichum pilosum  | White Oldfield Aster                | 2.0%           | 7.0%       | Perennial  | - 49         |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Tradescantia virginiana   | Virginia Spiderwort                 | 0.2%           | 2.0%       | Perennial  | -            |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Tridens flavus  | Purpletop                           | 2.1%           | 5.0%       | Perennial  | Υ            |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
|   | Seeds per Square Foot:              | 30             | Grasses    | s by Seed: | 15%          |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |
| Pounds  | s of Pure Live Seed (PLS) per Acre: | 6.5*           |            |            | 85%          |           |      |      |       |       |       |        |        |       |   |

Mix 15 Notes: Use all species listed. <u>Substitutions</u>: Use Tables 2.3 and 2.4 (Forb Mix column) to select substitute species for grasses and wildflowers, respectively. To the extent possible, select substitute species based on occurrence, adaptation, and bloom period. Recommended substitute grass species are *Andropogon virginicus* (Broomsedge), *Dicanthelium clandestinum* (Deertongue), and *Sorghastrum nutans* (Indiangrass).

| TABLE   | 2.2: Permanent Upland Herbaceo      | us Cover N     | lixes: Low | - Medium D  | ensity (C | onservati | ion ( | Cove | r)    |       |       |        |      |      |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|---|
| <b>16. High Diversity Native Grass/Forb</b><br>This mix has a predominant wildflower of |                                     | linator habita | at.        |             |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Scientific Name   | Common Name                         | % by           | % by       | Dunation    | Grass/    | Lanuma    | F     | lowe | ering | Perio | od ar | nd Flo | ower | Colo | r |
|   | Common Name                         | Weight         | Seed       | Duration    | Forb      | Legume    | м     | Α    | м     | J     | J     | Α      | s    | ο    | Ν |
| Andropogon virginicus   | Broomsedge                          | 0.7%           | 3.0%       | Perennial   | Υ         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Asclepias syriaca   | Common Milkweed                     | 17.0%          | 6.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Chamaecrista fasciculata  | Partridge Pea                       | 6.0%           | 2.0%       | Annual      |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Coreopsis lanceolata  | Lanceleaf Tickseed                  | 6.3%           | 7.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Desmodium canadense   | Showy Tick Trefoil                  | 19.1%          | 7.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Doellingeria umbellata var. umbellata   | Flat-topped White Aster             | 0.7%           | 3.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Elymus virginicus   | Virginia Wildrye                    | 5.9%           | 3.0%       | Perennial   | Υ         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Eutrochium purpureum  | Sweet-scented Joe-Pyeweed           | 1.8%           | 6.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Helenium flexuosum  | Purple Sneezeweed                   | 0.7%           | 7.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Heliopsis helianthoides   | Smooth Oxeye                        | 11.9%          | 7.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Lespedeza capitata  | Round-head Bush-Clover              | 8.0%           | 7.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Monarda fistulosa   | Wild Bergamot                       | 1.1%           | 7.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Penstemon digitalis   | Tall White Beard-Tongue             | 3.5%           | 7.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Rudbeckia triloba   | Brown-eyed Susan                    | 2.2%           | 6.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Senna hebecarpa   | American Senna                      | 9.7%           | 1.0%       | Perennial   |           |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Solidago nemoralis  | Gray Goldenrod                      | 1.2%           | 6.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Symphyotrichum oblongifolium  | Aromatic Aster                      | 2.0%           | 7.0%       | Perennial   | -         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Tradescantia virginiana   | Virginia Spiderwort                 | 0.5%           | 4.0%       | Perennial   | (P)       |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Tridens flavus  | Purpletop                           | 1.7%           | 4.0%       | Perennial   | Υ         |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
|   | Seeds per Square Foot:              | 30             | Grasse     | es by Seed: | 10%       |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |
| Pounds  | s of Pure Live Seed (PLS) per Acre: | 6.5*           |            | os by Seed: | 90%       |           |       |      |       |       |       |        |      |      |   |

**Mix 16 Notes:** Use all species listed. <u>Substitutions</u>: Use Tables 2.3 and 2.4 (Forb Mix column) to select substitute species for grasses and wildflowers, respectively. To the extent possible, select substitute species based on occurrence, adaptation, and bloom period. Recommended substitute grass species are *Eragrostis spectabilis* (Purple Lovegrass) and *Tridens flavus* (Purpletop). *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Little Bluestem) may be used as a substitute on mesic sites that are well-drained.

| TABLE   | 2.2: Permanent Upland Herbaceo      | us Cover N     | lixes: Low | - Medium D   | ensity (C | onservati | ion ( | Cove  | er)   |       |       |        |      |       |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|---|
| <b>17. High Diversity Native Grass/Forb</b><br>This mix has a predominant wildflower of |                                     | linator habita | at.        |              |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Scientific Name   | Common Name                         | % by           | % by       | Duration     | Grass/    | Lonumo    | F     | Flowe | ering | Perio | od ar | nd Flo | ower | Color | r |
| Scientific Name   |                                     | Weight         | Seed       | Duration     | Forb      | Legume    | м     | Α     | М     | J     | J     | Α      | S    | 0     | Ν |
| Asclepias incarnata   | Swamp Milkweed                      | 22.2%          | 5.0%       | Perennial    | - 69      |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Bidens cernua   | Nodding Bur Marigold                | 7.2%           | 3.0%       | Annual       | -         |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Bidens frondosa   | Beggar Ticks                        | 7.8%           | 2.0%       | Annual       |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Carex vulpinoidea   | Fox Sedge                           | 1.0%           | 4.0%       | Perennial    | Υ         |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Doellingeria umbellata var. umbellata   | Flat-topped White Aster             | 2.7%           | 7.0%       | Perennial    | -         |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Elymus virginicus   | Virginia Wildrye                    | 15.5%          | 5.0%       | Perennial    | Υ         |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Eupatorium perfoliatum  | Boneset                             | 0.8%           | 7.0%       | Perennial    |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Eutrochium fistulosum   | Joe-Pye Weed                        | 1.1%           | 7.0%       | Perennial    |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Helenium autumnale  | Yellow Sneezeweed                   | 1.7%           | 8.0%       | Perennial    |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Panicum rigidulum   | Redtop Panicgrass                   | 2.3%           | 6.0%       | Perennial    | Υ         |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Pycnanthemum tenuifolium  | Narrow-leaf Mountain Mint           | 0.6%           | 8.0%       | Perennial    |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Senna hebecarpa   | American Senna                      | 15.1%          | 1.0%       | Perennial    |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Symphyotrichum lateriflorum var.<br>lateriflorum  | Calico Aster                        | 2.5%           | 6.0%       | Perennial    | \$        |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Symphyotrichum novae-angliae  | New England Aster                   | 2.0%           | 7.0%       | Perennial    | (P)       |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Thalictrum pubescens  | Tall Meadow Rue                     | 8.0%           | 5.0%       | Perennial    | (S)       |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Tradescantia virginiana   | Virginia Spiderwort                 | 0.9%           | 5.0%       | Perennial    |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Verbena hastata   | Blue (Swamp) Vervain                | 1.4%           | 7.0%       | Biennial     |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Vernonia noveboracensis   | New York Ironweed                   | 7.2%           | 7.0%       | Perennial    | \$P       |           |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
|   | Seeds per Square Foot:              | 30             | Grass      | ses/Sedges b | y Seed:   | 15%       |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |
| Pounds  | s of Pure Live Seed (PLS) per Acre: | 4.0*           |            | -            | y Seed:   | 85%       |       |       |       |       |       |        |      |       |   |

**Mix 17 Notes:** Use all species listed. <u>Substitutions</u>: Use Tables 2.3 and 2.4 (Forb Mix column) to select substitute species for grasses and wildflowers, respectively. To the extent possible, select substitute species based on occurrence, adaptation, and bloom period. Recommended substitute grass species are *Chasmanthium laxum* (Slender Woodoats), *Elymus riparius* (Riverbank Wildrye), *Panicum anceps* (Beaked Panicgrass), and *Glyceria striata* (Fowl Mannagrass). Recommended substitute sedge species are *Carex lupulina* (Hop Sedge) and *Carex lurida* (Lurid Sedge). On drier sites, substitute *Chasmanthium latifolium* (River Oats), *Chasmanthium laxum* (*Slender Woodoats*), or *Elymus riparius* (Riverbank Wildrye) for *Carex vulpinoidea* (Fox Sedge).

#### TABLE 2.2 NOTES:

- 1. Mix: Where "OR" is shown, select from one of the two species or mixes separated by "OR" based on site conditions and desirability.
- 2. Seeding Rate: Seeding rates for the <u>native</u> grasses, sedges, legumes, and other wildflowers are in pounds of Pure Live Seed (PLS). Order seed from the supplier based on the PLS rate; the seed supplier will adjust the bulk amount to be planted based on percent seed germination and purity, as tested.

Adjustments are not usually needed for the <u>introduced</u> grasses and legumes. However, be aware that some seed may be polymer-coated. This coating can double the weight of the seed, so that a bag of seed may contain only 50% seed by weight (e.g., a 10-pound bag of grass seed may contain only 5 pounds of seed, with the other 5 pounds consisting of the polymer coating). Be sure to read the seed analysis label when purchasing seed, and adjust the per acre weight to be planted accordingly.

Legume seeds shall be inoculated before planting with the appropriate *Rhizobium* bacteria. When feasible, hard-seeded legumes should be scarified to improve germination.

When a seeding rate is expressed as a range (i.e., 4 - 6), the lower rate should be used if erosion is not a concern. Where erosion is a concern, use the higher seeding rate and add <u>one</u> of the following nurse crops with the selected mix: 20 - 40 lbs/ac of oats or barley. This can be planted with the selected mix at the time of seeding. If using a conservation tillage method, plant the small grain as a cover crop in the fall, mow in early spring, and drill the permanent planting into the remaining stubble. Do <u>not</u> use cereal rye as a nurse crop. It has allelopathic properties that inhibit the germination and growth of other plants.

Oats are the recommended nurse crop for warm-season grasses.

- 3. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland, while the geographic distribution describes where the species usually occurs under natural conditions.
- 4. Soil Drainage Class (refer to the county soil survey for further information):
   E Excessively Drained; W Well Drained; MW Moderately Well Drained; SP Somewhat Poorly Drained; P Poorly Drained; VP Very Poorly Drained.
- 5. Native Species: The term "native" refers to species that occur naturally in one or more geographic regions of Maryland. Native mixes may include non-native nurse crops (which are short-lived) for site stabilization during establishment of the permanent planting.

|   |    |      |              | TAB                             | SLE 2 | 2.3: | Sele         | cted List                 | of Native G | irasses      | and Gr                     | ass-like | Plant               | ts                |  |
|---|----|------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | Re | egio | n <u>1</u> / | Soil                            | Мо    | istu | 'е <u>з/</u> | Wetland                   | Est.        | PLS Lt       | os/Ac <u><sup>5/</sup></u> | It       | ght<br>ant          | de<br>ant         |  |
| Scientific Name                                   | М  | Ρ    | СР           | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | D     | м    | w            | AGCP<br>EMP <sup>4/</sup> | Seeds/lb    | Grass<br>Mix | Forb<br>Mix                | Height   | Drought<br>Tolerant | Shade<br>Tolerant | Remarks  |
| WARM-SEASON GRASSES                               |    |      |              |                                 |       | 1    |              | 1                         |             |              |                            |          |                     |                   |  |
| <i>Andropogon gerardii</i><br>Big Bluestem        | •  | •    |              | E - SP                          | -     |      |              | FAC<br>FAC                | 144,000     | 2.5          | 0.3                        | 5 - 8    |                     |                   | One of the taller species. Can be aggressive.  |
| Andropogon glomeratus<br>Bushy Broomsedge         | •  | -    | •            | SP - P                          |       |      | •            | FACW<br>FACW              | 800,000     | 0.4          | 0.05                       | 1½ - 3   |                     |                   | Often volunteers in wet, idle crop fields in association with <i>Andropogon virginicus</i> .   |
| Andropogon ternarius<br>Splitbeard Bluestem       |    |      |              | E - SP                          | •     | •    |              | FACU<br>FACU              | 216,000     | 1.5          | 0.2                        | 1½ - 3   |                     |                   | Blooms earlier than other bluestem species.<br>Highly drought tolerant.  |
| Andropogon virginicus<br>Broomsedge               | •  |      |              | E - SP                          | •     | •    |              | FAC<br>FACU               | 800,000     | 0.4          | 0.05                       | 1½ - 3   |                     |                   | Often volunteers in idle crop fields with low fertility and low pH.  |
| <i>Dichanthelium clandestinum</i><br>Deertongue   | •  | •    |              | E - SP                          | •     | •    |              | FACW<br>FAC               | 350,000     | 1            | 0.1                        | 1½ - 3   |                     |                   | Tolerates a wide range of site conditions.<br>Tendency to fall over.   |
| <i>Eragrostis spectabilis</i><br>Purple Lovegrass | •  | •    | •            | MW - SP                         | •     |      |              | FACU<br>UPL               | 1,059,100   | 0.3          | 0.04                       | 1 - 3    | •                   |                   | Prefers sandy sites. Seed is extremely small.  |
| Panicum amarum<br>Coastal Panicgrass              |    |      | •            | E - SP                          | •     |      |              | FAC<br>FACU               | 325,000     | 1            | 0.15                       | 3 - 6    | •                   |                   | Similar to <i>Panicum virgatum</i> , but with a closed panicle. Found naturally on dunes and sandy, droughty sites. Can be aggressive.                         |
| Panicum anceps<br>Beaked Panicgrass               | •  | •    |              | SP - P                          |       |      |              | FAC<br>FAC                | 570,000     | 0.6          | 0.08                       | 2 - 4    |                     |                   | Spreads from short rhizomes to form dense clumps. Prefers some shade. Use Maryland ecotype.  |
| Panicum rigidulum<br>Redtop Panicgrass            | •  | •    | •            | SP - VP                         |       |      |              | FACW<br>FACW              | 800,000     | 0.4          | 0.05                       | 2 - 3    |                     |                   | Prefers wet sites. Seed is extremely small, so seeding rate should be proportionally smaller in a mix.   |
| Panicum virgatum<br>Switchgrass                   | •  |      | •            | E - VP                          | •     |      |              | FAC<br>FAC                | 259,000     | 1.5          | 0.15                       | 4 - 6    | •                   |                   | Common native species that has been<br>cultivated for wildlife, biomass, and erosion<br>control. Can be aggressive. Site adaptability<br>varies with cultivar. |
| Panicum virgatum<br>Switchgrass 'Cave-in-Rock'    | •  | •    |              | W - P                           |       |      |              |                           | 259,000     | 1.5          | 0.15                       |          |                     |                   | Midwestern variety with high biomass production.   |
| Panicum virgatum<br>Switchgrass 'Kanlow'          |    |      |              | SP - VP                         |       |      |              |                           | 259,000     | 1.5          | 0.15                       |          |                     |                   | Midwestern plains variety. Adapted to wet soils.   |
| Panicum virgatum<br>Switchgrass 'Shelter'         |    | •    |              | E - SP                          |       |      |              |                           | 259,000     | 1.5          | 0.15                       |          | •                   |                   | Northeast variety selected for its stiff stems,<br>which allow it to remain standing under snow<br>loads and provide winter cover.                             |
| Paspalum floridanum<br>Florida paspalum           |    |      | •            | W - P                           |       |      |              | FACW<br>FACW              | 259,000     | 1.5          | 0.15                       | 3 - 5    |                     |                   | Tolerates a wide range of soils. Relatively large seeds are used by wildlife. Deteriorates rapidly after maturity  |

|   |      |      |               |   | TAB                             | LE 2 | 2.3: | Sel            | lecte | ed List o                 | of Native G | rasses       | and Gra                    | ass-like | Plan                | ts                |  |  |  |  |
|---|------|------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Re   | egio | on <u>1</u> / |   | Soil                            | Мо   | ist  | ure <u>3</u> / |       | Vetland                   | Est.        | PLS L        | os/Ac <u><sup>5/</sup></u> | ht       | ght<br>ant          | de<br>ant         |  |  |  |  |
| Scientific Name                                   | М    | Ρ    | , c           | P | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | D    | N    | w              |       | AGCP<br>EMP <sup>₄/</sup> | Seeds/Ib    | Grass<br>Mix | Forb<br>Mix                | Height   | Drought<br>Tolerant | Shade<br>Tolerant | Remarks  |  |  |  |
| WARM-SEASON GRASSES (                             | cont | 'd)  | •             |   |                                 |      | •    |                |       | •                         |             |              | •                          |          | •                   |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Schizachyrium scoparium<br>Little Bluestem        |      |      |               | • | E - W                           | •    |      |                |       | FACU<br>FACU              | 144,000     | 2.5          | 0.3                        | 2 - 3    |                     |                   | Prefers dry sites. Similar in appearance to<br>Andropogon virginicus.  |  |  |  |
| Sorghastrum nutans<br>Indiangrass                 | •    | -    |               | • | E - SP                          | •    | -    |                |       | FACU<br>FACU              | 175,000     | 2            | 0.25                       | 4 - 6    | •                   |                   | May be somewhat aggressive on sites with<br>normal moisture or fertility. Golden flower<br>panicle is very attractive.   |  |  |  |
| <i>Tridens flavus</i><br>Purpletop                |      |      |               | • | E - SP                          |      |      |                |       | FACU<br>FACU              | 465,000     | 0.7          | 0.09                       | 3 - 4    | •                   |                   | Best suited for dry, sandy areas or sites with shallow soils.  |  |  |  |
| <i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i><br>Eastern Gamagrass | •    | -    |               | • | W - P                           |      |      |                | F     | FAC<br>FACW               | 7,000       | 10           | 1                          | 3 - 5    |                     |                   | Can be found on roadsides in both dry and wet locations. A distant relative to corn, it has large seeds that can be planted with a conventional drill. Planted as a forage crop. |  |  |  |
| COOL-SEASON GRASSES                               |      |      |               |   |                                 |      |      |                |       |                           |             |              |                            |          |                     |                   |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Agrostis scabra</i><br>Rough Bentgrass         | •    |      | 1 1           |   | W - P                           |      |      |                |       | FAC<br>FAC                | 5,000,000   | 0.07         | 0.009                      | 2 - 3    |                     |                   | Short-lived, perennial bunchgrass. Can be used for quick cover on disturbed areas.   |  |  |  |
| <i>Chasmanthium latifolium</i><br>River Oats      | •    |      | I             |   | W - SP                          |      |      |                |       | FAC<br>FACU               | 85,000      | 4            | 0.5                        | 2 - 4    |                     |                   | Can be used for soil erosion control in shaded<br>areas and along streams. Flood tolerant.<br>Attractive seed heads.   |  |  |  |
| Chasmanthium laxum<br>Slender Woodoats            |      |      | I             | • | MW - SP                         |      |      |                | F     | FACW<br>FAC               | 85,000      | 4            | 0.5                        | 2 - 3    |                     |                   | Shade tolerant. Can be used in riparian areas and floodplains.   |  |  |  |
| <i>Cinna arundinacea</i><br>Wood Reedgrass        |      |      |               | • | MW - P                          |      | -    |                |       | FACW<br>FACW              | 1,300,000   | 0.25         | 0.03                       | 3 - 5    |                     |                   | Found in shaded riparian areas and forested wetlands.  |  |  |  |
| <i>Elymus canadensis</i><br>Canada Wildrye        | -    | -    | 1 1           | • | E - MW                          | •    |      |                |       | FAC<br>FACU               | 114,000     | 3            | 0.4                        | 3 - 4    | •                   | •                 | Prefers partial shade. Seedlings establish<br>quickly, but are not highly competitive with<br>other grasses. Not compatible with prescribed<br>burning.                          |  |  |  |
| <i>Elymus histrix</i><br>Bottlebrush Grass        | •    |      |               | • | W - SP                          |      |      |                |       | UPL<br>UPL                | 75,000      | 4.5          | 0.6                        | 2 - 4    |                     |                   | A woodland grass with a conspicuous panicle.   |  |  |  |
| <i>Elymus riparius</i><br>Riverbank Wildrye       | -    |      |               | • | MW - P                          |      |      |                |       | FACW<br>FACW              | 125,000     | 2.5          | 0.35                       | 3 - 5    |                     |                   | Shade tolerant. Occurs on stream banks and in forested wetlands. Used for soil stabilization.  |  |  |  |
| <i>Elymus virginicus</i><br>Virginia Wildrye      |      |      |               | • | MW - P                          |      | -    |                |       | FAC<br>FACW               | 100,000     | 3.5          | 0.45                       | 3 - 4    |                     |                   | See remarks for <i>Elymus canadensis</i> . Prefers moist sites.  |  |  |  |
| <i>Poa palustris</i><br>Fowl Meadowgrass          |      |      | 1             |   | SP - P                          |      |      |                | F     | FAC<br>FACW               | 1,900,000   | 0.15         | 0.02                       | 2 - 4    |                     |                   | A native bluegrass of wet meadows.   |  |  |  |

|   |                      | TAE                   | BLE 2.3: Sele | ected List                | of Native Gr | asses a      | nd Gra           | ss-like l | Plants              | 5                 |   |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|
|   | Region <sup>1/</sup> | Soil                  | Moisture 3/   | Wetland                   | Est.         | PLS Lt       | os/Ac <u>5</u> / | ıt        | ght<br>ant          | de<br>ant         |   |
| Scientific Name                                       | МРС                  | P Class <sup>2/</sup> | D M W         | AGCP<br>EMP <sup>4/</sup> | Seeds/lb     | Grass<br>Mix | Forb<br>Mix      | Height    | Drought<br>Tolerant | Shade<br>Tolerant | Remarks   |
| GRASS-LIKE WETLAND OB                                 | LIGATE PLA           | NTS                   | J I I         | 1                         |              |              |                  |           |                     |                   |   |
| <i>Carex lupulina</i><br>Hop Sedge                    |                      | P - VP                | •             | OBL<br>OBL                | 94,700       | 3.5          | 0.45             | 1½ - 3    |                     |                   | Obligate wetland sedge. Provides food and cover for wildlife. MD ecotype available.                                   |
| <i>Carex lurida</i><br>Lurid Sedge                    |                      | P - VP                | •             | OBL<br>OBL                | 250,000      | 1.5          | 0.15             | 1 - 3     |                     |                   | Obligate wetland sedge. Provides food and cover for wildlife.   |
| <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i><br>Fox Sedge                 | • • •                | P - VP                | •             | FACW<br>OBL               | 1,300,000    | 0.25         | 0.03             | 1½ - 3    |                     |                   | Provides food and cover for wildlife. Can be aggressive. Seed is extremely small.                                     |
| Glyceria canadensis<br>Rattlesnake Grass              | • •                  | SP - VP               | •             | OBL<br>OBL                | 1,184,000    | 0.3          | 0.04             | 2 - 3     |                     |                   | Obligate wetland bunchgrass found in marshes and swamps.  |
| Glyceria striata<br>Fowl Mannagrass                   |                      | SP - VP               | •             | OBL<br>OBL                | 1,540,000    | 0.2          | 0.03             | 3 - 5     |                     |                   | Obligate wetland bunchgrass found in forests and marshes.   |
| Schoenoplectus<br>tabernaemontani<br>Softstem Bulrush |                      | P - VP                | •             | OBL<br>OBL                | 496,000      | 0.65         | 0.09             | 5 - 10    |                     |                   | Provides food and cover for wildlife. Found in<br>and around the edges of waterbodies,<br>including flooded wetlands. |
| <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i><br>Woolgrass                 |                      | P - VP                | •             | OBL<br>OBL                | 36,000,000   | 0.009        | 0.001            | 4 - 5     |                     |                   | A tall, bunch type sedge of wet meadows and marshes.  |
| <i>Sparganium americanum</i><br>Eastern Bur Reed      |                      | P - VP                |               | OBL<br>OBL                | 50,000       | 6.5          | 0.85             | 2½ - 3    |                     |                   | An herbaceous emergent aquatic plant with distinct ball-like seed heads.  |

#### TABLE 2.3 NOTES:

- 1. Region: The physiographic region where the species usually occurs in Maryland. M Mountains, Ridge & Valley, Allegheny Plateau; P Piedmont; CP Coastal Plain.
- 2. Soil Drainage Class (refer to the county soil survey for further information): E - Excessively Drained; W - Well Drained; MW - Moderately Well Drained; SP - Somewhat Poorly Drained; P - Poorly Drained; VP - Very Poorly Drained.
- 3. Moisture: The amount of moisture the species needs or tolerates, as part of a mix. D Dry (excessively drained to well-drained soil); M Mesic (moderately well to somewhat poorly drained soil); W Wet (poorly to very poorly drained soil).
- 4. Wetland: Wetland indicator status for the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain (AGCP) and Eastern Mountains and Piedmont (EMP).
- 5. PLS Lbs/Ac: The value listed is the seeding rate in pure live seed (PLS) for the individual species within a Grasses with Wildflowers mix (a predominantly grass planting; column header "Grass Mix") and a Wildflower Meadow mix (a predominantly wildflower planting; column header "Forb Mix"). Rates are based 40 PLS/SF with 3 spp grass and 5 spp forbs at a 75:25 ratio in the Grass Mix, and 40 PLS/SF with 3 spp grass and 10 spp forbs at 10:90 in the Forb Mix.

|  |                               | TABL | .Е 2 | 2.4:         | Sele          | ecte | d Li  | ist c            | of Native | Wildfl         | owers and | Legume       | es                  |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
|--|-------------------------------|------|------|--------------|---------------|------|-------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----|
|  |                               | Re   | gio  | า <u>1</u> / | on <u>2</u> / | Mo   | oistu | ıre <sup>3</sup> | Wetla     | and <u>4</u> / | Est.      | PLS L        | os/Ac <sup>5/</sup> |                      |   | wer | ring | Perio | od ar | nd Fl | ower | r Col | or |
| Scientific Name                          | Common Name                   | м    | Ρ    | СР           | Duration      | D    | м     | v                | AGCP      | EMP            | Seeds/Lb  | Grass<br>Mix | Forb<br>Mix         | Traits <sup>6∕</sup> | м | A   | М    | J     | J     | A     | S    | ο     | N  |
| Asclepias incarnata                      | Swamp Milkweed                |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | OBL       | OBL            | 70,000    | 0.45         | 1.5                 | Т                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Asclepias syriaca                        | Common Milkweed               |      |      |              | Р             | -    |       |                  | UPL       | FACU           | 70,000    | 0.45         | 1.5                 | Т                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Asclepias tuberosa                       | Butterfly Milkweed            | •    |      |              | Р             | -    |       |                  | NI        | NI             | 70,000    | 0.45         | 1.5                 | D,T                  |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Baptisia tinctoria                       | Yellow False Indigo           |      |      |              | Р             | -    |       |                  | NI        | NI             | 300,000   | 0.1          | 0.4                 | D,T                  |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Bidens aristosa                          | Bur Marigold                  |      |      |              | A             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 130,000   | 0.25         | 0.9                 |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Bidens cernua                            | Nodding Bur Marigold          |      |      |              | A             |      |       |                  | OBL       | OBL            | 130,000   | 0.25         | 0.9                 |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Bidens frondosa                          | Beggar Ticks                  |      |      |              | A             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 80,000    | 0.4          | 1.5                 |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Caltha palustris                         | Marsh Marigold                |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | OBL       | OBL            | 554,000   | 0.06         | 0.2                 |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Chamaecrista fasciculata                 | Partridge Pea                 |      |      |              | A             |      |       |                  | FACU      | FACU           | 65,000    | 0.25         | 1                   | Т                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Chelone glabra                           | White Turtlehead              |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | OBL       | OBL            | 1,472,000 | 0.02         | 0.08                | S                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Conoclinium coelestinum                  | Mistflower                    |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FAC       | FAC            | 1,500,000 | 0.02         | 0.08                | Α                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Coreopsis lanceolata                     | Lanceleaf Tickseed            |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | UPL       | FACU           | 221,000   | 0.15         | 0.55                |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Coreopsis tinctoria                      | Golden Tickseed               |      |      |              | A             |      |       |                  | FAC       | FAC            | 3,222,222 | 0.01         | 0.04                |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Coreopsis verticillata                   | Whorled Tickseed              |      |      |              | Р             | -    |       |                  | NI        | NI             | 200,000   | 0.15         | 0.6                 | D                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Desmodium canadense                      | Showy Tick-Trefoil            |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FAC       | FAC            | 72,500    | 0.45         | 1.5                 | Т                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Desmodium paniculatum                    | Panicled Tick-Trefoil         |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACU      | FACU           | 200,000   | 0.15         | 0.6                 | D,T                  |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Doellingeria umbellata var.<br>umbellata | Flat-topped White Aster       |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 800,000   | 0.04         | 0.15                |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Echinacea purpurea                       | Purple Coneflower             |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | NI        | NI             | 116,000   | 0.3          | 1                   |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Eupatorium perfoliatum                   | Boneset                       |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 2,800,000 | 0.01         | 0.04                | S                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Euthamia graminifolia                    | Grass-leaved Goldenrod        | •    |      |              | Р             | -    |       |                  | FAC       | FAC            | 5,600,000 | 0.006        | 0.02                | A,D                  |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Eutrochium dubium                        | Coastal Plain Joe-Pye<br>Weed |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 2,000,000 | 0.02         | 0.06                |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Eutrochium fistulosum                    | Joe-Pye Weed                  |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 2,000,000 | 0.02         | 0.06                | S                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Eutrochium purpureum                     | Sweet-scented Joe-Pye<br>Weed |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FAC       | FAC            | 672,000   | 0.05         | 0.2                 |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Helenium autumnale                       | Yellow Sneezeweed             | •    |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 1,464,000 | 0.02         | 0.08                | Т                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Helenium flexuosum                       | Purple Sneezeweed             |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FAC            | 2,000,000 | 0.02         | 0.06                | Т                    |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |
| Helianthus angustifolius                 | Swamp Sunflower               |      |      |              | Р             |      |       |                  | FACW      | FACW           | 500,000   | 0.07         | 0.25                |                      |   |     |      |       |       |       |      |       |    |

|                                | -                              | ΓAΒΙ | .E 2 | 2.4:            | Sele          | ecte | d Li  | st of         | Native | Wildfle        | owers and  | Legume       | es               |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|---------------|--------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
|                                |                                | Re   | gior | <sup>1/</sup> ו | on <u>2</u> / | Mo   | oistu | re <u>3</u> / | Wetla  | and <u>4</u> / | Est.       | PLS Lt       | os/Ac <u>5</u> / |                      | Flo | wer | ring | Peric | od ar | nd Fl | ower | Col | or |
| Scientific Name                | Common Name                    | м    | Ρ    | СР              | Duration      | D    | м     | w             | AGCP   | EMP            | Seeds/Lb   | Grass<br>Mix | Forb<br>Mix      | Traits <sup>6/</sup> | м   | Α   | М    | J     | J     | A     | S    | ο   | N  |
| Heliopsis helianthoides        | Smooth Oxeye                   |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | UPL    | FACU           | 116,410    | 0.3          | 1                |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Lespedeza capitata             | Round-head Bush-Clover         |      |      |                 | Р             | -    |       |               | FACU   | FACU           | 174,000    | 0.2          | 0.7              | D,T                  |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Lespedeza hirta                | Hairy Bush-Clover              |      |      |                 | Р             | -    |       |               | NI     | NI             | 175,000    | 0.2          | 0.65             | D,T                  |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Liatris pilosa                 | Grass-leaf Blazing Star        |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | NI     | NI             | 290,000    | 0.1          | 0.4              | D                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Liatris scariosa               | Large Blazing Star             |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | UPL    | FACU           | 100,000    | 0.35         | 1                |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Lobelia cardinalis             | Cardinal Flower                |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FACW   | FACW           | 11,292,758 | 0.003        | 0.01             | S                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Lobelia siphilitica            | Blue Lobelia                   |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | OBL    | FACW           | 8,000,000  | 0.004        | 0.01             | S                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Mimulus ringens                | Square-stemmed<br>Monkeyflower |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | OBL    | OBL            | 22,900,000 | 0.001        | 0.005            |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Monarda didyma                 | Scarlet Bee-balm               |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 1,272,500  | 0.03         | 0.09             | S                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Monarda fistulosa              | Wild Bergamot                  |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FACU   | UPL            | 1,272,500  | 0.03         | 0.09             | S                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Monarda punctata               | Spotted Bee-balm               |      |      |                 | Р             | -    |       |               | FACU   | UPL            | 1,440,000  | 0.02         | 0.08             |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Penstemon canescens            | Gray Beard-tongue              |      |      |                 | Р             | -    |       |               | NI     | NI             | 400,000    | 0.08         | 0.3              |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Penstemon digitalis            | Tall White Beard-tongue        |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 400,000    | 0.08         | 0.3              | D,S                  |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Pycnanthemum incanum           | Hoary Mountain Mint            |      |      |                 | Р             | -    |       |               | NI     | NI             | 4,500,000  | 0.007        | 0.03             | S                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Pycnanthemum muticum           | Big-leaf Mountain Mint         |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 4,500,000  | 0.007        | 0.03             | S                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Pycnanthemum tenuifolium       | Narrow-leaf Mountain<br>Mint   |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FACW   | FACW           | 4,500,000  | 0.007        | 0.03             | A,S                  |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida | Orange Coneflower              |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 500,000    | 0.07         | 0.25             |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Rudbeckia hirta                | Black-eyed Susan               |      |      |                 | В             |      |       |               | FACU   | FACU           | 1,575,760  | 0.02         | 0.07             | D                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Rudbeckia triloba              | Brown-eyed Susan               |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FACU   | FACU           | 536,000    | 0.06         | 0.2              |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Senna hebecarpa                | American Senna                 |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 20,500     | 0.25         | 1                | Т                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Senna marilandica              | Maryland Senna                 |      |      |                 | Р             | -    |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 20,500     | 0.25         | 1                | D,T                  |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Silphium perfoliatum           | Cup Plant                      |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 100,000    | 0.35         | 1                | Α                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Solidago juncea                | Early Goldenrod                |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | NI     | NI             | 2,500,000  | 0.01         | 0.05             | D                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Solidago nemoralis             | Gray Goldenrod                 |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | NI     | NI             | 1,008,000  | 0.03         | 0.1              | D                    |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Solidago patula                | Rough-leaved Goldenrod         |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | OBL    | OBL            | 700,000    | 0.05         | 0.15             |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Solidago rugosa                | Wrinkle-leaf Goldenrod         |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | FAC    | FAC            | 1,000,000  | 0.03         | 0.1              | A,D                  |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |
| Symphyotrichum ericoides       | White Heath Aster              |      |      |                 | Р             |      |       |               | UPL    | FACU           | 700,000    | 0.05         | 0.15             |                      |     |     |      |       |       |       |      |     |    |

|  |                       | TABI | E 2.4:          | Sele          | ecte | d Lis  | st of        | Native | Wildfle        | owers and | Legum        | es               |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
|--|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
|  |                       | Re   | gion <u>1</u> / | on <u>2</u> / | Мо   | oistur | e <u>3</u> / | Wetla  | and <u>4</u> / | Est.      | PLS LI       | os/Ac <u>5</u> / |                             |   | owe | ring | Perio | od ar | nd Fl | owe | r Co | lor |
| Scientific Name                                  | Common Name           | м    | Р СР            | Duration      | D    | м      | W            | AGCP   | EMP            | Seeds/Lb  | Grass<br>Mix | Forb<br>Mix      | Traits <u><sup>6∕</sup></u> | м | A   | м    | J     | J     | A     | S   | 0    | N   |
| Symphyotrichum laeve var.<br>laeve               | Smooth Blue Aster     |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | UPL    | FACU           | 1,014,000 | 0.03         | 0.1              | D                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum lateriflorum<br>var. lateriflorum | Calico Aster          | •    |                 | Р             |      | -      |              | FAC    | FACW           | 750,000   | 0.04         | 0.15             | D                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum novae-<br>angliae                 | New England Aster     |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | FACW   | FACW           | 1,100,000 | 0.03         | 0.1              |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum novi-belgii                       | New York Aster        |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | OBL    | FACW           | 700,000   | 0.05         | 0.15             |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum oblongifolium                     | Aromatic Aster        |      | •               | Р             | -    | -      |              | NI     | NI             | 700,000   | 0.05         | 0.15             |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum pilosum                           | White Oldfield Aster  |      |                 | Р             | -    | -      |              | FAC    | FAC            | 700,000   | 0.05         | 0.15             | D                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum<br>prenanthoides                  | Zigzag Aster          |      | •               | Р             |      |        |              | FAC    | FAC            | 700,000   | 0.05         | 0.15             | D                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum puniceum                          | Purple-stemmed Aster  |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | OBL    | OBL            | 700,000   | 0.05         | 0.15             |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Symphyotrichum urophyllum                        | White Arrowleaf Aster |      |                 | Р             | -    | -      |              | NI     | NI             | 700,000   | 0.05         | 0.15             |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Thalictrum pubescens                             | Tall Meadow Rue       |      |                 | Р             |      | -      |              | FACW   | FACW           | 192,000   | 0.15         | 0.6              | S                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Tradescantia ohiensis                            | Ohio Spiderwort       |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | FAC    | FAC            | 1,750,000 | 0.02         | 0.07             | S                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Tradescantia virginiana                          | Virginia Spiderwort   |      |                 | Р             | -    |        |              | FAC    | FACU           | 1,750,000 | 0.02         | 0.07             | D,S                         |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Verbena hastata                                  | Blue (Swamp) Vervain  |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | FAC    | FACW           | 1,500,000 | 0.02         | 0.08             |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Vernonia noveboracensis                          | New York Ironweed     |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | FACW   | FACW           | 300,000   | 0.1          | 0.4              | S                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Veronicastrum virginicum                         | Culver's Root         |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | FACW   | FACU           | 7,800,000 | 0.004        | 0.02             |                             |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |
| Zizia aurea                                      | Golden Alexanders     |      |                 | Р             |      |        |              | FAC    | FAC            | 168,400   | 0.2          | 0.7              | S                           |   |     |      |       |       |       |     |      |     |

#### TABLE 2.4 NOTES:

- 1. Region: The physiographic region where the species usually occurs in Maryland, under natural conditions. M Mountains, Ridge & Valley, Allegheny Plateau; P Piedmont; CP Coastal Plain.
- 2. Dur (Duration): A Annual; B Biennial; P Perennial.
- 3. Moisture: The amount of moisture the species needs or tolerates, as part of a mix. D Dry (excessively drained to well-drained soil); M Mesic (moderately well to somewhat poorly drained soil); W Wet (poorly to very poorly drained soil).
- 4. Wetland: Wetland indicator status for the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain (AGCP) and Eastern Mountains and Piedmont (EMP).
- 5. PLS Lbs/Ac: The value listed is the seeding rate in pure live seed (PLS) for the individual species within a Grasses with Wildflowers mix (a predominantly grass planting; column header "Grass Mix") and a Wildflower Meadow mix (a predominantly wildflower planting; column header "Forb Mix"). Rates are based 40 PLS/SF with 3 spp grass and 5 spp forbs at a 75:25 ratio in the Grass Mix, and 40 PLS/SF with 3 spp grass and 10 spp forbs at 10:90 in the Forb Mix.
- 6. Traits: A Can be aggressive; D Drought tolerant; S Shade tolerant; T Potential toxicity to livestock.

This page is intentionally blank.

## SECTION 3 - UPLAND HERBACEOUS CONSERVATION PLANTINGS: HIGH DENSITY (CRITICAL AREA PLANTINGS)

This section contains recommended seed mixes for temporary and permanent herbaceous cover with high plant density. These critical area planting mixes are designed to provide cover that establishes relatively quickly and is very durable. These mixes are typically used on sites that have, or are expected to have, high erosion rates, and on sites with limiting factors that make plants especially difficult to establish (e.g., on construction sites) and/or maintain (e.g., on heavily used areas). Plantings are generally not harvested, hayed, or grazed for agricultural production.

The following specifications supplement the applicable conservation practice standards (see Section 1, Table 1.1), and contain additional criteria for species selection, planting rates, establishment methods, and care in handling and planting of the seed or planting stock.

#### Specifications for Selecting Mixes

Refer to Table 3.1 for recommended annual species, seeding rates, and planting dates for temporary cover.

Refer to Table 3.2 to select appropriate permanent herbaceous cover mixes for specific purposes.

Refer to Table 3.3 for recommended permanent herbaceous cover mixes and seeding rates. Other herbaceous species that are native to Maryland, or are introduced and are non-invasive, may also be suitable.

#### Specifications for Establishing Plantings

**Grading Plan.** Develop a grading plan for installation of the practice based upon adequate topographic surveys and investigations. The plan will show the location, slope, cut, fill, and finish elevation of the surfaces to be graded. The plan will also include auxiliary practices for safe disposal of runoff water, slope stabilization, erosion control, and drainage. Where necessary, include practices such as waterways, ditches, diversions, grade stabilization structures, retaining walls, and subsurface drains.

**Site Preparation.** Timber, logs, brush, rocks, stumps, and vegetative matter that will interfere with the grading operation or affect the planned stability of fill areas shall be removed and disposed of according to the plan.

Strip and stockpile topsoil in amounts necessary to complete finish grading of all exposed areas requiring topsoil. Use a minimum 4-inch stripping depth, depending on the particular soil.

Fill material shall be free of brush, rubbish, timber, logs, stumps, and other vegetative matter in amounts that is detrimental to constructing stable fills.

All disturbed areas shall be left with a generally smooth finish and shall be protected from erosion.

Include provisions to safely conduct surface water to storm drains or suitable watercourses and to prevent surface runoff from damaging cut faces and fill slopes. In areas having a high water table, provide subsurface drainage to intercept seepage that would adversely affect slope stability, building foundations, or create undesirable wetness.

Protect adjoining properties from sedimentation associated with excavation and filling operations.

Do not place fill material adjacent to the bank of a stream or channel, unless provisions are made to protect the hydraulic, biological, aesthetic, and other environmental functions of the stream.

**Soil Amendments.** Use soil tests to determine the optimum recommendations for both lime and fertilizer. Soil analysis shall be performed by a soil testing laboratory that has been accredited by the North American Proficiency Testing Program. At a minimum, soil samples taken for nutrient and pH analysis shall be from the soil layer that will be used as the surface layer (top 4 to 6 inches) for seeding. Follow sampling procedures recommended by the laboratory.

<u>Lime</u> - Apply lime to achieve a soil pH of 6.0 if legumes will be included in a planting, and 5.5 if only grasses or woody plants will be used. Lime materials shall be ground agricultural limestone that contains at least 50% total oxides (calcium plus magnesium oxide). Hydrated lime may be substituted for agricultural lime, except in hydroseeding applications. Do not use burnt lime as a soil amendment.

Pulverized limestone shall be ground to such fineness that at least 50% will pass through a 100-mesh sieve and at least 98% will pass through a 20-mesh sieve. Apply pulverized limestone with a drop spreader when high winds will not interfere with uniform distribution of the material or cause nuisance dust. Pulverized limestone may also be used in a hydroseeding slurry.

Granular limestone shall be of such fineness that at least 30% will pass through a 100-mesh sieve, at least 50% through a 60-mesh sieve, and at least 98% through a 20-mesh sieve. Apply granular limestone with a drop or rotary spreader, but do not use it in a hydroseeding slurry.

Pelletized limestone, a product composed of pellets of pulverized limestone, shall be of a pellet type and size that is recommended by the manufacturer for use with turfgrass. The limestone used in the manufacture of the pelletized limestone product shall meet the minimum fineness requirements for pulverized limestone. Apply pelletized limestone with a drop or rotary spreader, or it may be used in a hydroseeding slurry.

| Soil Texture                             |           | Rates for<br>Application |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|
|  | Tons/Acre | Lbs/1,000 SF             |
| Clay, clay loam, and highly organic soil | 3         | 135                      |
| Sandy loam, loam, silt loam              | 2         | 90                       |
| Loamy sand, sand                         | 1         | 45                       |

When a soil test is not feasible, apply lime according to the rates specified as follows:

Limestone applied at rates greater than 50 pounds per 1,000 square feet (or greater than 1 ton per acre) shall be incorporated into the upper 4 to 6 inches of the soil. Limestone applied at lower rates may be incorporated or left on the soil surface.

<u>Fertilizer</u> - The use of commercial fertilizer and other forms of plant nutrients must be in compliance with Maryland nutrient management regulations, as applicable. Apply fertilizer to prepared seedbeds, as needed based on soil test results. Fertilizer applied without a soil test may result in an inefficient quantity of nutrients for plant establishment, or could result in overapplication of nutrients leading to potential water quality problems and excessive weed growth.

In circumstances when a site is likely to have low nutrient levels (e.g., on a construction site) and obtaining a soil test is not feasible, use the following rates for starter fertilizer applications for grass-based plantings:

| Species                 | Maximum Rate       | es for Starter Fertiliz       | zer Application    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| •                       | N                  | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | K <sub>2</sub> O   |
| Cool-Season Grass (CSG) | 40 Lbs/Ac          | 80 Lbs/Ac                     | 80 Lbs/Ac          |
|                         | (0.9 Lb/1,000 SF)  | (1.8 Lbs/1,000 SF)            | (1.8 Lbs/1,000 SF) |
| CSG + Legumes           | 20 Lbs /Ac         | 80 Lbs/Ac                     | 80 Lbs/Ac          |
|                         | (0.45 Lb/1,000 SF) | (1.8 Lbs/1,000 SF)            | (1.8 Lbs/1,000 SF) |
| Warm-Season Grass       | N/A                | 60 Lbs/Ac                     | 60 Lbs/Ac          |
| (WSG) or WSG/CSG Mixes  |                    | (1.4 Lbs/1,000 SF)            | (1.4 Lbs/1,000 SF) |
| WSG/CSG Mixes +         | N/A                | 60 Lbs/Ac                     | 60 Lbs/Ac          |
| Legumes                 |                    | (1.4 Lbs/1,000 SF)            | (1.4 Lbs/1,000 SF) |

Starter fertilizer shall be applied at the time of seeding or up to 5 days after seeding. Unless otherwise specified by NRCS, 20-50% of total nitrogen shall be slow-release to provide nitrogen over a longer period of time and to reduce nitrogen leaching and runoff. Nitrogen is generally <u>not</u> recommended for use during the establishment of warm-season grass because it encourages increased weed competition.

All fertilizer shall be uniform in composition, free-flowing, and suitable for application by approved equipment. Fertilizers shall be delivered to the site fully labelled according to applicable state fertilizer laws and shall bear the name, trade name, or trademark and warranty of the producer.

<u>Organic Amendments</u> - Apply manure and compost at a rate based on a nutrient analysis of that material. Organic amendments to sites shall be recommended only after an evaluation of any potential water quality hazards. To the extent practical, incorporate organic amendments into the upper 4 to 6 inches of the soil with a disk, springtooth harrow, or other suitable equipment.

**Topsoil.** Topsoil shall be added to a site when needed to improve the soil medium for plant establishment and growth, or when a sufficient amount was not available to stockpile. The use of topsoil shall be limited to slopes that are 2:1 or flatter.

Exposed soils shall be topsoiled if they have one or more of the following limiting factors:

- 1. Very shallow to bedrock or other restrictive layer (e.g., the subsoil is less than 6 inches deep);
- 2. Extremely acidic (pH less than 5.0); or,
- 3. Extremely salty (conductivity greater than 500 parts per million, or 4.0 millisiemens per centimeter).

Topsoil shall also be used when assurance of improved vegetative growth is desired.

<u>Topsoil Quality</u> - Topsoil shall be friable and loamy, free of debris, stones, or other materials larger than 1.5 inches in diameter. It shall be free of any known viable seeds or plant parts of noxious weeds or invasive plants.

Topsoil shall contain no toxic substance that may be harmful to plant growth. Soluble salts shall not be excessive (concentration greater than 500 parts per million). A pH range of 5.5 to 7.5 is required. If pH is less than 5.5, lime shall be applied and incorporated with the topsoil to achieve a soil pH of 6.0 if legumes will be included in a planting, and 5.5 if only grasses or woody plants will be used. Topsoil hauled in from off-site shall have a minimum organic matter content of 1% by weight, based on soil test results.

<u>Topsoil Application</u> - Before topsoiling, test the pH of the exposed subsoil. If the subsoil is highly acidic, add ground agricultural limestone at the rate of 4 to 8 tons per acre (200 to 400 pounds per 1,000 square feet). Distribute the lime uniformly, and work it into the subsoil as previously described in the section concerning Soil Amendments.

Immediately before spreading topsoil, the subsoil shall be loosened by disking or scarifying to provide a good bond for the topsoil. Where the slope of the site is flatter than 3:1, loosen the subsoil to a minimum average depth of 2 inches. On steeper slopes (up to 2:1), loosen the subsoil to a depth of 0.5 to 1 inch, or use a bulldozer to track up and down slope to create horizontal check slots that will prevent topsoil from sliding down the slope.

Topsoil shall only be handled when it is dry enough to work (less than field capacity) without damaging soil structure. Do not spread topsoil when it is partly frozen or muddy or on frozen slopes covered with ice or snow.

Topsoil shall be uniformly applied and lightly compacted to a minimum thickness of 4 inches. Subsoil with a pH of 4.0 or less, or containing iron sulfide, shall be covered with a minimum depth of 12 inches of topsoil.

Topsoil placed on slopes greater than 5% shall be promptly limed and fertilized (if needed), seeded, mulched, and tracked with suitable equipment.

**Seedbed Preparation.** Seedbed preparation shall be done when the soil is moist, but not wet. Apply lime, fertilizer, and other soil amendments evenly where needed on the site, as described in previous sections of these specifications. Either dry or wet application methods may be suitable.

<u>Slopes Flatter Than 3:1</u> - Work the soil to a depth of 3 to 5 inches with a disk or similar equipment. Continue tillage until a reasonably uniform seedbed is prepared.

<u>Slopes 3:1 or Steeper</u> - Scarify the soil surface with a bulldozer, heavy chain, hand tools, or other equipment that will loosen the soil 0.5 to 1 inch deep. After the soil is loosened, do not work it completely smooth, but leave it in a somewhat roughened condition. Follow the general contour when making the final surface preparation.

**Seed Quality and Treatment.** All seed shall be labeled and meet the requirements of the Maryland State Seed Law. Refer to Table 3.4 for minimum germination and purity requirements. Seed shall have had a germination test within 12 months prior to the date of sowing. Use of certified seed is preferred. Keep seed cool and dry until planting.

Species with seed lots greater than 50% hard seed shall be dehulled and/or scarified and planted no later than 60 days after scarification.

Grasses that have fluffy seeds shall be planted using specially designed native seed drills. Alternatively, mechanically remove beards or awns from such seeds to facilitate movement through conventional seeding equipment.

Legume seeds shall be inoculated with the proper, viable *Rhizobium* bacteria before planting. Keep inoculant as cool as possible until use and do not use it later than the date indicated on the package. When hydroseeding, use four times the recommended inoculant rate.

**Seeding Methods.** Seed shall be applied uniformly by hand, cyclone seeder, drill, cultipacker-seeder, or hydroseeder. The preferred method of seeding is by drilling or cultipacker-seeder method because these methods optimize seed to soil contact.

Seeding operations shall be done on the contour to the extent feasible. When a uniform distribution of seed is especially important (e.g., on lawns and athletic fields) and slopes are not extremely steep, apply seed in two directions, each perpendicular to the other. Apply one-half the seeding rate in each direction.

<u>Drill</u> - Seed shall be planted by using a grass drill or cultipacker-type seeder. A grain drill may also be used if it can be calibrated to plant small seeds at the recommended planting rates. As previously noted, plant grasses with fluffy seeds by using a specially designed native seed drill. All drills shall have packer wheels, chains, or similar devices to close the seed slot and provide good seed to soil contact. Do not plant small-seeded grasses more than 1/4 to 1/2-inch deep.

<u>Broadcast</u> - Seed may be broadcast by using a cyclone or whirlwind seeder or by hand. If spread by hand, small or light-seeded species such as redtop or bluestem may be mixed with filler (e.g., sawdust, finely ground corn, or slightly moistened peat moss) to achieve an even distribution. Incorporate seed into the soil 1/8 to 1/4-inch deep by raking or dragging, cultipacking, or tracking with heavy machinery. Raked areas shall be rolled with a weighted roller to provide good seed to soil contact. Do not use broadcast seeding methods during windy conditions.

<u>Hydroseeding</u> - This method is best suited for steep, inaccessible areas where use of a drill or other mechanized equipment is not feasible. Hydroseeding may be performed in two separate operations, with a slurry of seed and fertilizer applied in the first pass and mulch applied in the second pass, or in one operation (sometimes referred to as "hydromulching") to apply a slurry of fertilizer, seed, mulch, and tackifying agents. Do not use burnt or hydrated lime when hydroseeding. If legume inoculant is used, complete the seeding within 3 to 4 hours after slurry is mixed or add a fresh supply of inoculant to the mix. If feasible after seeding, track the area up and down slope with heavy machinery such as a bulldozer to improve seed to soil contact.

**Temporary Seeding and Nurse Crops.** When the period of soil exposure is more than two months but less than twelve months, use a temporary seeding (usually an annual grass) to provide short-term cover on disturbed areas. See Table 3.1 for recommended plant species and planting rates.

Temporary seedings shall be planted as a nurse crop with a permanent seeding mixture when rapidly growing cover is needed. When seeding toward the end of the listed planting dates for permanent seedings, or when conditions are expected to be less than optimal, select an appropriate nurse crop from Table 3.1 and plant with the permanent seeding mix. Companion seedings of small-seeded grasses shall not exceed 5% (by weight) of the overall permanent seeding mixture. Companion seedings of small grains such as barley, wheat, or oats shall be sown at one-third the rates listed in Table 3.1. Cereal rye generally should not be used as a nurse crop unless planting will occur in very late fall beyond the seeding dates for other temporary seedings. Cereal rye has allelopathic properties that inhibit the germination and growth of other plants.

Oats are the recommended nurse crop for warm-season grasses.

When a temporary or permanent seeding cannot be completed because of weather conditions or time of year, apply mulch only (no seeding) as a temporary cover when soil stabilization is needed. Refer to the conservation practice standard Mulching (484) for materials, application rates, and methods.

**Permanent Seeding.** Permanent herbaceous vegetation shall be designed to achieve a minimum stand density of 85 percent ground cover within one year. To establish permanent cover, select grass and legume mixes according to Tables 3.2 and 3.3.

When needed and feasible, supply new seedings with adequate water (a minimum of 1/4-inch twice a day) until vegetation is well established. This is especially necessary when seeding is performed in abnormally dry or hot weather or on droughty soils.

**Mulching.** Mulch shall consist of natural and/or artificial non-toxic materials of sufficient thickness and durability to achieve the intended effect for the required time period. Methods of anchoring mulch shall be sufficiently durable to maintain mulch in place until it is no longer needed.

Mulching is required for critical area plantings on structural measures (e.g., grassed waterways, diversions, embankments, etc.), and shall be applied elsewhere as needed. Refer to the conservation practice standard Mulching (484) for materials, application rates, and methods.

**Sod.** Commonly available sod types include Kentucky Bluegrass blends and Tall Fescue/Kentucky Bluegrass mixes.

<u>Sod Quality and Treatment</u> - Sod shall be state-certified sod that is at least one year old but not older than 3 years. Sod shall be machine cut to uniform thickness of 3/4-inch, plus or minus 1/4-inch, at the time of cutting. Measurement of thickness shall exclude top growth or thatch.

Standard size sections of sod shall be strong enough to support their own weight and retain their shape when suspended vertically with a firm grasp of the upper 10% of the section.

Individual pieces of sod shall be cut to the supplier's width and length. Maximum allowable deviation from standard widths and lengths shall be no more than 5%.

Sod shall be harvested, delivered, and installed within a period of 36 hours. Sod not transplanted within this period shall be inspected and approved prior to its installation.

Do not harvest or transplant sod when the moisture content (excessively wet or dry) may adversely affect its survival.

The optimum planting period is in early fall, followed by the spring planting period. Sod may be planted during the summer if supplemental watering will be provided until the sod is well established. The fall planting season is limited by the amount of time the sod has to develop roots before the ground freezes. Newly sodded areas usually need 4 to 6 weeks before the sod is sufficiently rooted. Similarly, the spring planting season is limited by the high temperatures and drought of summer, unless supplemental water will be provided.

<u>Installation</u> - Prior to sodding, the soil surface shall be cleared of roots, brush, trash, debris, and other objects that would interfere with planting. Based on a soil test, apply lime and fertilizer as needed, and mix into the top 3 inches of soil. Rake the site smooth in preparation for laying the sod.

During periods of high temperature, lightly water the soil surface immediately before laying the sod. Lay sod strips lengthwise on the contour, never up and down the slope, starting at the bottom of the slope and working up. On steep slopes, use ladders to facilitate the work and prevent damage to the sod.

Lay sod strips in staggered rows, with joints butted tightly together to prevent voids. Roll or tamp the sod immediately following placement to insure solid contact of root mat and soil surface. Do not overlap the sod strips.

On slopes greater than 3:1, secure sod to the soil surface with wooden pegs or wire staples.

Where surface water cannot be diverted from flowing over the face of a sodded slope, install a capping strip of heavy jute or plastic netting, properly secured, along the crown of the slope and edges to provide

extra protection against lifting and undercutting of sod. Use the same technique to anchor sod in watercarrying channels and other critical areas. Use wire staples to anchor netting in channel work.

<u>Supplemental Watering</u> - Immediately following installation, water the sod until moisture penetrates the soil layer beneath the sod to a depth of 4 inches. Maintain optimum moisture for at least 2 weeks by lightly watering the sod on a regular (usually daily) basis, unless sufficient rainfall has occurred. Do not allow the sod to dry out completely. After the sod begins to take root, reduce the frequency of watering and increase the amount of water applied per watering. This encourages the development of a deep root system and ultimately reduces the amount of water needed.

**Groundcovers.** On sites where grass is difficult to grow or maintain, other perennial groundcovers may be used to control erosion. Groundcovers are low-growing herbaceous plants, vines, and creeping shrubs that spread quickly to form a dense cover. These plants should not be expected to provide erosion control or prevent soil slippage on sites that are inherently unstable due to soil texture, structure, water movement, or excessive slope.

<u>Selection of Plant Species</u> - Low-maintenance groundcovers are available to suit a variety of conditions, especially for small areas around homes and commercial buildings. These plants generally require more care than turf during the initial establishment period but may require less care after establishment.

Species recommendations may be found by consulting publications in the References section of the Critical Area Planting (342) standard. Be cautious of using species that have aggressive growth habits and may spread beyond the planted area, especially if the planting is near a neighboring property or a natural area such as a shoreline or woodland. Species such as English Ivy (*Hedera helix*) and Periwinkle (*Vinca minor*) tend to grow rapidly once established, and should not be used except under well-contained conditions.

<u>Installation</u> – Prepare the soil by incorporating 2 inches of compost into the upper 8 inches of soil. If needed based on a soil test, incorporate lime and fertilizer into the soil.

Install the plants at a spacing that is based on their present size, expected rate of growth and size at maturity, and how quickly complete coverage is desired. In general, use a spacing of one plant for every 1 to 4 square feet and stagger the spacing of plants between rows.

Cover the entire planted slope with mulch that will provide sufficient erosion control during the establishment period. Refer to the conservation practice standard Mulching (484) for materials, application rates, and methods.

|                                 |          | TABLE 3.1: T          | emporary Seed                   | ling for Site Stabilization                                     | ı                                  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | Seedi    | ng Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Seeding                         | Recommended Seeding Dates by Plant Hardiness Zone <sup>3/</sup> |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plant Species                   | lbs./ac. | lbs./<br>1,000 sq.ft. | Depth<br>(inches) <sup>2/</sup> | 5b and 6a   | 6b                                 | 7a, 7b, and 8a                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cool-Season Grasses             |          |                       |                                 |   |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barley Hordeum vulgare          | 96       | 2.2                   | 0.5 - 1.0                       | Mar 15 to May 31<br>Aug 1 to Sep 30                             | Mar 1 to May 15<br>Aug 1 to Oct 15 | Feb 15 to Apr 30<br>Aug 15 to Nov 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oats Avena sativa               | 96       | 2.2                   | 0.5 - 1.0                       | Mar 15 to May 31<br>Aug 1 to Sep 30                             | Mar 1 to May 15<br>Aug 1 to Oct 15 | Feb 15 to Apr 30<br>Aug 15 to Nov 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat Triticum aestivum         | 120      | 2.8                   | 0.5 - 1.0                       | Mar 15 to May 31<br>Aug 1 to Sep 30                             | Mar 1 to May 15<br>Aug 1 to Oct 15 | Feb 15 to Apr 30<br>Aug 15 to Nov 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereal Rye Secale cereale       | 112      | 2.8                   | 0.5 - 1.0                       | Mar 15 to May 31<br>Aug 1 to Oct 31                             | Mar 1 to May 15<br>Aug 1 to Nov 15 | Feb 15 to Apr 30<br>Aug 15 to Dec 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warm-Season Grasses             |          |                       |                                 |   |                                    |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foxtail Millet Setaria italica  | 30       | 0.7                   | 0.25 - 0.5                      | Jun 1 to Jul 31   | May 16 to Jul 31                   | May 1 to Aug 14                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pearl Millet Pennisetum glaucum | 20       | 0.5                   | 0.25 - 0.5                      | Jun 1 to Jul 31   | May 16 to Jul 31                   | May 1 to Aug 14                      |  |  |  |  |  |

### TABLE 3.1 NOTES:

1. Seeding rates for the warm-season grasses are in pounds of Pure Live Seed (PLS). Actual planting rates shall be adjusted to reflect percent seed germination and purity, as tested. Adjustments are usually not needed for the cool-season grasses.

Seeding rates listed above are for temporary seedings, when planted alone. When planted as a nurse crop with permanent seed mixes, use 1/3 of the seeding rate listed above for barley, oats, and wheat. For smaller-seeded grasses (pearl millet, foxtail millet), do not exceed more than 5% (by weight) of the overall permanent seeding mix.

Cereal rye generally should not be used as a nurse crop, unless planting will occur in very late fall beyond the seeding dates for other temporary seedings. Cereal rye has allelopathic properties that inhibit the germination and growth of other plants. If it must be used as a nurse crop, seed at 1/3 of the rate listed above.

Oats are the recommended nurse crop for warm-season grasses.

- 2. For sandy soils, plant seeds at twice the depth listed above.
- 3. The planting dates listed are averages for each Zone, and may require adjustment to reflect local conditions, especially near the boundaries of the zone.

|  |   |   |   |   | Rec | omm | ende | d Mi | x (se | e Tab | ole 3. | 3) |    |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|--------|----|----|----|----|
| Site Condition or Purpose of the Planting              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10    | 11     | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Steep Slopes, Roadsides                                | ~ | ~ | ~ | υ | ~   | υ   |      |      |       |       | υ      | ~  | ~  |    |    |
| Sand and Gravel Pits, Sanitary Landfills               | 1 | ~ | ~ | υ | ~   | υ   |      |      |       |       | υ      | ~  |    |    |    |
| Salt-Damaged Areas                                     | υ |   |   |   |     |     |      |      |       |       |        |    | ~  |    |    |
| Mine Spoil, Dredged Material, and Spoil Banks          | υ |   | ~ | υ | υ   |     |      |      |       |       |        |    |    |    |    |
| Utility Rights-of-Way                                  | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~   | ~   | υ    |      |       | ~     | ~      | ~  |    |    |    |
| Dikes and Dams   | υ | υ | ~ | υ |     | ~   | ~    | υ    |       |       | ~      | ~  |    |    |    |
| Berms, Low Embankments (not on Ponds)                  | 1 | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~   | ~   | υ    | υ    |       | ~     | ~      | ~  | υ  |    | υ  |
| Pond and Channel Banks, Streambanks, Ditch Plugs       | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | υ   | υ   | υ    |      |       | ~     | υ      |    | υ  |    | ~  |
| Grassed Waterways, Diversions, Terraces, Spillways     | υ |   |   |   | υ   | ~   | υ    |      | ~     |       | υ      |    |    |    |    |
| Bottom of Dry Detention Basins and Swales              |   |   |   | υ |     | υ   | υ    |      |       | υ     | ~      |    | ~  |    | ~  |
| Field Borders, Filter Strips, Contour Buffer Strips    | 1 | ~ | ~ | υ | υ   | ~   | υ    | 1    | ~     | ~     | ~      | ~  | υ  |    |    |
| Vegetated Treatment Areas (for Wastewater Treatment)   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      | ~    | υ     | υ     |        |    |    |    |    |
| Heavy Use Areas (Grass Loafing Paddocks for Livestock) |   |   |   |   |     |     |      | ~    |       |       |        |    |    | ~  |    |
| Athletic Fields, Residential and Commercial Lawns      |   |   |   |   |     |     | υ    | ~    | ~     |       | ~      |    |    |    |    |
| Recreation Areas (Low to Moderate Maintenance)         |   |   |   |   |     |     | ~    | ~    | ~     |       | ~      |    |    |    |    |

## TABLE 3.2 NOTES:

✓ Recommended mix for this site condition or purpose.

 $\boldsymbol{\upsilon}$  Alternative mix, depending on site conditions.

|   |   | Seedin   | g Rate 1/         | Soil                            | Max.             |                               |   |
|---|---|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Mix                                       | Recommended<br>Cultivar                             | lbs./ac. | lbs./<br>1,000 SF | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>(feet) | Maint.<br>Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks   |
| WARM-SEASON/COOL-SEASON GRASS MIXES       |   |          |                   |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| 1. SELECT ONE WARM-SEASON GRASS:          |   |          |                   |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| Switchgrass Panicum virgatum <u>Or</u>    | Blackwell, Carthage,<br>Cave-in-Rock, or<br>Shelter | 10       | 0.23              |                                 |                  |                               | All species are native to Maryland.<br>Plant this mix with a regular grass drill  |
| Coastal Panicgrass Panicum amarum         | Atlantic  | 10       | 0.23              |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| AND ADD:                                  |   |          |                   |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra         | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II                     | 15       | 0.34              | E – P                           | 4 - 7            | C - D                         | Creeping Red Fescue is a cool-<br>season grass that will provide erosion<br>protection while the warm-season<br>grass is becoming established.    |
| PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LEGUMES:        |   |          |                   |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata    | Common  | 1        | 0.02              |                                 |                  |                               | Switchgrass, Coastal Panicgrass, the 'Dawson' variety of Creeping Red   |
| Round Bush Clover Lespedeza capitata      | Common  | 2        | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                               | Fescue, and Partridge Pea are   |
| Wild Indigo Baptisia tinctoria            | Common  | 2        | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                               | moderately salt-tolerant. Bush Clover<br>and Wild Indigo do not tolerate wet<br>sites.  |
| 2. Big Bluestem Andropogon gerardii       | Niagara or Rountree                                 | 6        | 0.14              |                                 |                  |                               | All species are native to Maryland.   |
| Indiangrass Sorghastrum nutans            | Rumsey  | 6        | 0.14              |                                 |                  |                               | The Indiangrass and Bluestems have fluffy seeds. Plant with a specialized   |
| Little Bluestem Andropogon gerardii       | Aldous or Blaze                                     | 4        | 0.09              |                                 |                  |                               | native seed drill.  |
| Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra         | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II                     | 15       | 0.34              | E – MW                          | 6 - 8            | C - D                         | Creeping Red Fescue is a cool-<br>season grass that will provide erosion<br>protection while the warm-season<br>grasses are becoming established. |
| Plus <u>one</u> of the following legumes: |   |          |                   |                                 | 0 0              | 0 D                           |   |
| Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata    | Common  | 1        | 0.02              |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| Round Bush Clover Lespedeza capitata      | Common  | 2        | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| Wild Indigo Baptisia tinctoria            | Common  | 2        | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| Showy Tick-Trefoil Desmodium canadense    | Common  | 1        | 0.02              |                                 |                  |                               |   |

| TABLE 3.3: P  | ermanent Upland Herb            | aceous Cov | ver Mixes: H      | ligh Density                    | / (Critical      | Area Plar           | ntings)   |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
|   | Recommended                     | Seeding    | g Rate <u>¹/</u>  | Soil                            | Max.             | Maint.              |   |
| Mix   | Cultivar                        | lbs./ac.   | lbs./<br>1,000 SF | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>(feet) | Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks   |
| WARM-SEASON/COOL-SEASON GRASS MIXES                 |                                 |            |                   |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| 3. SELECT THREE GRASSES:                            |                                 |            |                   |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| Deertongue Dichanthelium clandestinum               | Tioga                           | 20         | 0.46              |                                 |                  |                     | Excellent for excessively droughty, low pH (acidic) soils.                |
| Sheep Fescue <i>Festuca ovina</i> <u>Or</u>         | Bighorn                         | 20         | 0.46              |                                 |                  |                     | Sheep Fescue, Canada Wildrye, and   |
| Canada Wildrye Elymus canadensis                    | Common                          | 5          | 0.11              |                                 |                  |                     | Redtop are cool-season grasses that will provide erosion protection while |
| Rough Bentrgrass Agrostis scabra OR                 | Common                          | 1          | 0.02              |                                 |                  |                     | the warm-season grass (Deertongue) is becoming established.               |
| Redtop Agrostis gigantea                            | Streaker                        | 1          | 0.02              | E - MW                          | 4 - 6            | C - D               | Rough Bentrgrass and Redtop are   |
| PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LEGUMES:                  |                                 |            |                   |                                 |                  |                     | quick to establish. Rough Bentgrass is native; Redtop is introduced.      |
| Maryland Senna Senna marilandica                    | Common                          | 0.25       | 0.006             |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| Round Bush Clover Lespedeza capitata                | Common                          | 2          | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| Wild Indigo Baptisia tinctoria                      | Common                          | 2          | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| 4. Deertongue Dichanthelium clandestinum            | Tioga                           | 15         | 0.34              |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra                   | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II | 20         | 0.46              |                                 |                  |                     | Use Virginia Wildrye on moist, shady                                      |
| Virginia Wildrye <i>Elymus virginicus</i> <u>Or</u> | Common                          | 5          | 0.11              |                                 |                  |                     | sites.  |
| Canada Wildrye Elymus canadensis                    | Common                          | 5          | 0.11              | W - P                           | 2 - 3            | C - D               | Use Canada Wildrye on droughty sites.                                     |
| PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LEGUMES:                  |                                 |            |                   |                                 |                  |                     | 5105.   |
| American Senna Senna hebecarpa                      | Common                          | 0.25       | 0.006             |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| Panicled Tick-trefoil Desmodium paniculatum         | Common                          | 2          | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                     |   |
| Round Bush Clover Lespedeza capitata                | Common                          | 2          | 0.05              |                                 |                  |                     |   |

| TABLE 3.3: P   | ermanent Upland Herk                      | baceous Co | ver Mixes: H         | ligh Densit                     | y (Critica       | l Area Pla                    | ntings)   |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|  | Decommended                               | Seedin     | g Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Soil                            | Max.             | Maint                         |   |
| Міх  | Recommended<br>Cultivar                   | lbs./ac.   | lbs./<br>1,000 SF    | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>(feet) | Maint.<br>Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks   |
| COOL-SEASON GRASS MIXES  |   |            |                      |                                 |                  |                               |   |
| 5. SELECT <u>ONE</u> GRASS:  |   |            |                      |                                 |                  |                               | Either Creeping Red Fescue or Hard  |
| Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra <u>Or</u>                            | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II           | 20         | 0.46                 |                                 |                  |                               | Fescue can be used in heavy shade.<br>Use Hard Fescue for sites in full sun<br>and/or with droughty soils.  |
| Hard Fescue Festuca brevipila<br>(formerly Festuca trachyphylla)       | Beacon, Gotham<br>Spartan II, Sword       | 20         | 0.46                 |                                 |                  |                               | Perennial Ryegrass, Rough<br>Bentgrass, and Redtop will establish<br>more rapidly than either fescue.   |
| PLUS ONE OTHER GRASS:  |   |            |                      |                                 |                  |                               | Rough Bentgrass and Redtop tolerate   |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne                                      | Recommended MD<br>turf-types 4/           | 10         | 0.23                 | E - SP                          | 2 - 3            | C - D                         | wet sites better than Ryegrass.<br>Rough Bentgrass is native; Redtop is<br>introduced.  |
| Rough Bentgrass Agrostis scabra  | Common                                    | 2          | 0.05                 |                                 |                  |                               | Flatpea will suppress woody   |
| Redtop Agrostis gigantea   | Streaker                                  | 2          | 0.05                 |                                 |                  |                               | vegetation. It should be planted in the<br>spring or as a dormant seeding in late<br>fall or winter. It may not be winter-  |
| OPTIONAL ADDITION:   |   |            |                      |                                 |                  |                               | hardy if planted late summer - fall.<br>Caution: Flatpea can spread   |
| Flatpea Lathyrus sylvestris  | Lathco                                    | 15         | 0.34                 |                                 |                  |                               | aggressively, and can be toxic to livestock.  |
| 6. Tall Fescue Schedonorus arundinaceus (formerly Festuca arundinacea) | Refer to Note 4 at the end of this table. | 65         | 1.49                 |                                 |                  |                               | Tall Fescue produces a dense turf if frequently mowed, but tends to be  |
| PLUS ONE OTHER GRASS:  |   |            |                      |                                 |                  |                               | clumpy if mowed only occasionally.  |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne <u>Or</u>                            | Recommended MD turf-types 4/              | 5          | 0.11                 | W - SP                          | 2 - 3            | C - D                         | Redtop tolerates moist sites better than Perennial Ryegrass. Either one   |
| Redtop Agrostis gigantea   | Streaker                                  | 2          | 0.05                 | W - 5P                          | 2-3              | C-D                           | will grow rapidly and provide erosion control while Tall Fescue becomes   |
| PLUS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING LEGUMES:                                     |   |            |                      |                                 |                  |                               | established.  |
| Showy Tick Trefoil Desmodium canadense                                 | Common                                    | 1          | 0.02                 |                                 |                  |                               | Showy Tick-Trefoil is a native legume;  |
| White Clover Trifolium repens  | Common                                    | 5          | 0.11                 |                                 |                  |                               | White Clover is introduced.   |
| 7. Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra                                   | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II           | 30         | 0.69                 |                                 |                  |                               | Good mix for cool, shady sites. Can be frequently mowed.  |
| Kentucky Bluegrass Poa pratensis                                       | Recommended MD<br>turf-types 4/           | 15         | 0.34                 | W - MW                          | 1 - 2            | A - D                         | Where erosion is a concern during<br>stand establishment, add Perennial<br>Ryegrass or Redtop at the rate shown<br>for Mix 6. If desired, a legume may<br>also be added as per Mix 6. |

|  |   | Seedin   | g Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Soil                            | Max.             |                               |  |
|--|---|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Mix  | Recommended<br>Cultivar                   | lbs./ac. | lbs./<br>1,000 SF    | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>(feet) | Maint.<br>Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks  |
| Cool-Season Grass Mixes  |   | -        |                      |                                 | -                |                               |  |
| 8. Tall Fescue Schedonorus arundinaceus (formerly Festuca arundinacea)       | Refer to Note 4 at the end of this table. | 100      | 2.29                 | E - SP                          | 2 - 3            | A - C                         | Suitable for highly managed turf areas<br>when planted as a single species at<br>this seeding rate. Higher rates may<br>be specified for athletic fields and<br>lawns. For best results, recommend<br>using a blend of 3 turf-type cultivars.<br>Use endophyte-friendly cultivars in<br>areas where livestock may graze. |
| 9. Tall Fescue Schedonorus arundinaceus AND ADD <u>ONE</u> OF THE FOLLOWING: | Refer to Note 4 at the end of this table. | 60       | 1.38                 |                                 |                  |                               | Suitable for highly managed turf areas<br>and for low maintenance sites. Higher<br>seeding rates may be specified for<br>athletic fields and lawns.  |
| Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra OR   | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II           | 20       | 0.46                 |                                 |                  |                               | Tall Fescue produces a dense turf if<br>frequently mowed, but tends to be  |
| Kentucky Bluegrass Poa pratensis   | Recommended MD<br>turf-types 4/           | 5        | 0.11                 |                                 |                  |                               | clumpy if mowed only occasionally.<br>Kentucky Bluegrass does not perform<br>well on hot, dry sites without frequent   |
| PLUS ONE OTHER GRASS:  |   |          |                      | W - SP                          | 2 - 3            | A - D                         | watering. For best results, use a<br>blend of 3 cultivars each for Tall  |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne OR   | Recommended MD turf-types 4/              | 5        | 0.11                 |                                 |                  |                               | Fescue and Kentucky Bluegrass.   |
| Redtop Agrostis gigantea   | Streaker                                  | 2        | 0.05                 |                                 |                  |                               | Perennial Ryegrass is generally <u>not</u><br>recommended for inclusion in highly<br>managed turf where it is more<br>susceptible to fungal diseases.<br>However, its use may be justified for<br>erosion control during stand<br>establishment.   |
| 10. Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata  | Any                                       | 25       | 0.57                 |                                 |                  |                               | Orchardgrass may not persist on sites that lack sufficient soil moisture and/or  |
| Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra  | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II           | 10       | 0.23                 |                                 |                  |                               | nutrients.   |
| Redtop Agrostis gigantea   | Streaker                                  | 2        | 0.05                 | W - SP                          | 2 - 3            | C - D                         |  |
| Alsike Clover Trifolium hybridum   | Common                                    | 3        | 0.07                 |                                 |                  |                               |  |
| White Clover Trifolium repens  | Common                                    | 3        | 0.07                 |                                 |                  |                               | Omit the clovers if using this mix for vegetated treatment areas.  |

|   | Permanent Upland Herl  | 1        | g Rate <sup>1/</sup> | 5                                       | -                        |                               | - <i>,</i>   |
|---|--|----------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Міх   | Recommended<br>Cultivar  | lbs./ac. | lbs./<br>1,000 SF    | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | Maint.<br>Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks  |
| Cool-Season Grass Mixes                                       |  |          |                      |   |                          |                               |  |
| 11. Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra                         | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II  | 15       | 0.34                 |   |                          |                               | Suitable mix for shady turf area.<br>Higher seeding rates may be specified<br>for athletic fields and lawns.   |
| Chewings Fescue<br>Festuca rubra ssp.fallax                   | Fairmont, Intrigue 2,<br>Longfellow 3, Radar,<br>Treazure II, Wrigley 2, | 15       | 0.34                 |   |                          |                               | Add Rough Bluegrass in moist, shady conditions only.   |
| Kentucky Bluegrass <i>Poa pratensis</i>                       | Zodiac<br>Recommended MD<br>turf-types <sup>4/</sup>                     | 10       | 0.23                 | E - MW                                  | 2 - 3                    | B - D                         | Where erosion is a concern during<br>stand establishment, add Perennial<br>Ryegrass or Redtop at the rate shown<br>for Mix 9. Perennial Ryegrass is<br>generally not recommended for |
| Rough Bluegrass <i>Poa trivialis</i>                          | Laser, Saber   | 15       | 0.34                 |   |                          |                               | inclusion in highly managed turf where<br>it is more susceptible to fungal<br>diseases. However, its use may be<br>justified when needed for erosion<br>control.                     |
| 12. Creeping Red Fescue Festuca rubra                         | Dawson, Jasper,<br>Navigator II  | 15       | 0.34                 |   |                          |                               | Attractive mix of fine fescues and wildflowers for low maintenance   |
| Hard Fescue Festuca brevipila (formerly Festuca trachyphylla) | Beacon, Gotham<br>Spartan II, Sword                                      | 15       | 0.34                 |   |                          |                               | conditions. Once well established, the<br>grasses may tend to outcompete the<br>wildflowers. On sites where erosion is   |
| Sheep Fescue Festuca ovina                                    | Bighorn  | 15       | 0.34                 |   |                          |                               | not a concern and wildlfowers will be planted, grasses may be seeded at  |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne                             | Recommended MD turf-types 4/   | 5        | 0.11                 |   |                          |                               | 1/3 of the listed rate.  |
| AND ADD WILDFLOWER MIX:                                       |  |          |                      |   |                          |                               | Wildflowers are best established by  |
| Black-eyed Susan Rudbeckia hirta                              | Common   | 2        | 0.05                 | E - MW                                  | 2 - 3                    | C - D                         | broadcasting and cultipacking on a<br>prepared seedbed. Drilling can be also   |
| Golden Tickseed<br>Coreopsis tinctoria                        | Common   | 2        | 0.05                 |   |                          |                               | used, but care must be taken so that seeds are not drilled too deep.   |
| Wild Bergamot Monarda fistulosa                               | Common   | 2        | 0.05                 |   |                          |                               | Hydroseeding is not recommended for  |
| Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata                        | Common   | 1        | 0.02                 |   |                          |                               | this mix if wildflowers are used because their seeds are very small.   |
| OR ADD CLOVER MIX:  |  |          |                      |   |                          |                               |  |
| White Clover Trifolium repens                                 | Common   | 3        | 0.07                 |   |                          |                               |  |
| Red Clover Trifolium pratense                                 | Any  | 3        | 0.07                 |   |                          |                               |  |

| TABLE 3.3: 1   | Permanent Upland Her            | baceous Co                               | ver Mixes: H  | ligh Densit                     | y (Critica       | l Area Pla                    | ntings)  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|  |                                 | Seeding                                  | g Rate <sup>1/</sup>                                | Soil                            | Max.             |                               |  |  |
| Mix  | Recommended<br>Cultivar         | lbs./ac. lbs./<br>1,000 SF               |   | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>(feet) | Maint.<br>Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks  |  |
| COOL-SEASON GRASS MIXES  |                                 |  |   |                                 |                  |                               |  |  |
| <b>13.</b> Alkali Saltgrass <i>Puccinellia distans</i><br>Creeping Red Fescue <i>Festuca rubra</i> | Fults or Salty<br>Dawson        | 20<br>15                                 | 0.46<br>0.34  |                                 |                  |                               | This is the recommended mix for saline sites. Saltgrass will persist only under saline conditions.   |  |
| Fowl Meadowgrass <i>Poa palustris</i>  | Common                          | 2  | 0.05  | W - P                           | 2 - 3            | B - D                         | For best results, use only the 'Dawson<br>variety of Creeping Red Fescue. It is a<br>salt-tolerant variety.  |  |
| Creeping Bentgrass Agrostis stolonifera  | Seaside                         | 2  | 0.05  |                                 |                  |                               | Add Bentgrass for wetter conditions.   |  |
| Warm-Season Grass  |                                 |  |   |                                 |                  |                               |  |  |
| <b>14.</b> Bermudagrass <i>Cynodon dactylon</i>  | Quickstand, Patriot,<br>Tufcote | Plant sprigs<br>at<br>25 - 40<br>bu./ac. | Plant sprigs<br>at<br>0.57 – 0.92<br>bu./1000<br>SF | W - SP                          | 1 - 2            | B - D                         | Suitable for summer heavy use areas<br>for livestock. <u>Caution</u> : Can spread<br>rapidly into adjacent cool-season<br>plantings. Broadcast sprigs on a<br>prepared seedbed. Lightly disk (1-2<br>inches) to incorporate, and follow with<br>a field roller or cultipacker to firm the<br>soil. One bushel (1.25 cu. ft.) contains<br>approx. 1,000 plants. |  |

|  | December                | Seedin   | g Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Soil                            | Max.             | Maint                         |   |
|--|-------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Mix                                    | Recommended<br>Cultivar | lbs./ac. | lbs./<br>1,000 SF    | Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>(feet) | Maint.<br>Level <sup>3/</sup> | Remarks   |
| NATIVE GRASS-SEDGE-FORB MIX            |                         |          |                      |                                 | -                |                               |   |
| 15. Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius  | Common                  | 10       | 0.23                 |                                 |                  |                               | This mix is recommended for soil  |
| Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus     | Common                  | 10       | 0.23                 |                                 |                  |                               | stabilization of earthen structures, such as ditch plugs, and disturbed                               |
| Redtop Panicgrass Panicum rigidulum    | Common                  | 2        | 0.05                 |                                 |                  |                               | areas within and adjacent to floodplains and wetlands.  |
| River Oats Chasmanthium latifolium     | Common                  | 2        | 0.05                 |                                 |                  |                               | Primarily a native cool-season grass  |
| Rough Bentgrass Agrostis scabra        | Common                  | 1        | 0.02                 |                                 |                  |                               | mix with wildflowers and legumes.   |
| Fox Sedge Carex vulpinoidea            | Common                  | 2        | 0.05                 |                                 |                  |                               | Redtop Panicgrass is a native warm-<br>season grass. Most species in this mix                         |
| Blue (Swamp) Vervain Verbena hastata   | Common                  | 0.2      | 0.005                |                                 |                  |                               | are tolerant of partial shade, but are also suitable for full sun.                                    |
| Boneset Eupatorium perfoliatum         | Common                  | 0.1      | 0.002                | MW - P                          | 4 - 5            | D                             | On the Coastal Plain, substitute  |
| Bur Marigold Bidens aristosa           | Common                  | 1.4      | 0.03                 |                                 |                  |                               | Slender Woodoats for River Oats.  |
| Joe-Pye Weed Eutrochium fistulosum     | Common                  | 0.1      | 0.002                |                                 |                  |                               | Beaked Panicgrass can be substituted<br>for Redtop Panicgrass on the Coastal                          |
| Narrow-leaf Mountain Mint              | Common                  | 0.1      | 0.002                |                                 |                  |                               | Plain.  |
| Pycnanthemum tenuifolium               | Common                  |          | 0.00                 |                                 |                  |                               | If a wildflower is not available, double  |
| Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata | Common                  | 1        | 0.02                 |                                 |                  |                               | the rate of one of the other wildflowers<br>in the mix (not Partridge Pea). For                       |
| Wild Bergamot Monarda fistulosa        | Common                  | 0.1      | 0.002                |                                 |                  |                               | example, if Joe-Pye Weed is not<br>available, Boneset could be<br>substituted at a rate of 0.2 lb/ac. |

#### TABLE 3.3 NOTES:

1. Seeding rates for <u>native</u> grasses, sedges, legumes, and other wildflowers are in pounds of Pure Live Seed (PLS). Order seed from the supplier based on the PLS rate; the seed supplier will adjust the bulk amount to be planted based on percent seed germination and purity, as tested.

Adjustments are not usually needed for the <u>introduced</u> grasses and legumes. However, be aware that some seed may be polymer-coated. This coating can double the weight of the seed, so that a bag of seed may contain only 50% seed by weight (e.g., a 10-pound bag of grass seed may contain only 5 pounds of seed, with the other 5 pounds consisting of the polymer coating). Be sure to read the seed analysis label when purchasing seed, and adjust the per acre weight to be planted accordingly.

Legume seeds shall be inoculated before planting with the appropriate *Rhizobium* bacteria. When feasible, hard-seeded legumes should be scarified to improve germination.

- 2. Soil Drainage Class (refer to the county soil survey for further information):
  - E Excessively Drained; W Well Drained; MW Moderately Well Drained; SP Somewhat Poorly Drained; P Poorly Drained.
- 3. Maintenance Level:
  - A Intensive mowing (every 2 4 days), fertilization, lime, insect and weed control, and watering (examples: high maintenance lawns and athletic fields);
  - B Frequent mowing (every 4 7 days), occasional fertilization, lime, pest control, and watering (examples: residential, school, and commercial lawns);
  - C Periodic mowing (every 7 14 days), occasional fertilization and lime (examples: residential lawns, parks);
  - D Infrequent or no mowing, fertilization, or lime after the first year of establishment (examples: wildlife areas, roadsides, steep banks).

4. Select turf-type cultivars of Tall Fescue, Kentucky Bluegrass, and Perennial Ryegrass based on recommendations from the University of Maryland Extension, Turfgrass Technical Update TT-77, and the Virginia and Maryland National Turfgrass Evaluation Program (NTEP). The use of recommended cultivars usually results in a grass stand of higher quality and density, greater drought tolerance, lower nutrient requirements, and fewer pest problems. Cultivars developed for other regions of the country or for forage may be also used, but they may not perform as well as the recommended turf-types in a critical area planting.

<u>Tall Fescue</u>: Where livestock may be allowed to graze (e.g., heavy use grass loafing paddocks), use tall fescue varieties that are endophyte-free or are novel endophyte-infected to avoid livestock health problems due to endophyte toxicity. Tall fescue with the novel endophyte is not toxic to livestock, and has the adaptive advantages of being more resistant to drought, disease, and insects than endophyte-free varieties. Please note that endophyte levels in plantings can vary between varieties, between fields of the same variety, and with the time of year.

For areas where livestock will <u>not</u> have access, tall fescue varieties with higher endophyte levels are preferable because they tend to be more drought tolerant and more resistant to disease and insect damage. Most turf-type tall fescue varieties have high endophyte levels, as does 'Kentucky 31' tall fescue (originally selected as a forage variety).

Certified varieties of endophyte-infected tall fescue may be used for stockpile grazing (i.e., winter grazing) when the risk of endophyte toxicity is much reduced.

| PupeciesPurity (%)Germination (%)SpeciesPurity (%)Germination (%)COOL-SEASON GRASSES9885Bluestem, Big6060Barley9885Bluestem, Big6060Bentgrass, Creeping9585Bluestem, Little5560Bluegrass, Canada9080Deertongue9575Bluegrass, Kentucky9080Indiangrass6060Bluegrass, Rough9080Millet, Foxtail or Pearl9880Sescue, Chewings9585Switchgrass, Coastal9570Sescue, Hard9585Other native WSGsSescue, Sheep9585LEGUMES/FORBS |    |             |                          |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|-------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Species   |    |             | Species                  |    | Minimum Seed<br>Germination (%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COOL-SEASON GRASSES   | -  | -           | WARM-SEASON GRASSES      | -  | -                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barley  | 98 | 85          | Bluestem, Big            | 60 | 60                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bentgrass, Creeping   | 95 | 85          | Bluestem, Little         | 55 | 60                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass, Canada   | 90 | 80          | Deertongue               | 95 | 75                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass, Kentucky   | 90 | 80          | Indiangrass              | 60 | 60                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass, Rough  | 90 | 80          | Millet, Foxtail or Pearl | 98 | 80                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fescue, Chewings  | 95 | 85          | Panicgrass, Coastal      | 95 | 70                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fescue, Creeping Red  | 95 | 85          | Switchgrass              | 95 | 75                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fescue, Hard  | 95 | 85          | Other native WSGs        |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fescue, Sheep   | 95 | 85          | Legumes/Forbs            |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fescue, Tall  | 95 | 85          | Clover, Alsike           | 99 | 85                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oats  | 98 | 85          | Clover, Red              | 99 | 85                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orchardgrass  | 90 | 80          | Clover, White            | 98 | 90                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redtop  | 92 | 80          | Flatpea                  | 98 | 75                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rye, Cereal   | 98 | 85          | Lespedeza, Common        | 98 | 80                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ryegrass, Annual or Perennial   | 95 | 85          | Lespedeza, Korean        | 98 | 80                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Saltgrass, Alkali   | 85 | 80          | Pea, Partridge           | 98 | 70                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat   | 98 | 85          | 85 Other native legumes  |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wild Rye, Canada  | 85 | 70          | Trefoil, Birdsfoot 98    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other native CSGs   |    | Wildflowers |                          |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 3.4 NOTE:

1. All seed shall comply with the Maryland State Seed Law. Seed shall be free of prohibited or restricted noxious weeds, as currently listed by the Maryland Department of Agriculture, Turf and Seed Section.

# **SECTION 4 - TREE AND SHRUB PLANTINGS**

This section contains recommended trees and shrubs that can be planted for native cover, hedgerows, windbreaks/shelterbelts, forest production, wetland restoration, and other purposes.

### **Specifications for Selecting Species and Establishing Plantings**

These specifications supplement the applicable conservation practice standards (see Section 1, Table 1.1), and contain additional criteria for species selection, planting rates, and establishment methods.

Plant materials shall comply with minimum standards, such as those as established by the American Nursery and Landscape Association or U.S. Forest Service.

### For wildlife habitat plantings, select two or more species to provide greater vegetative diversity.

Refer to the following tables to select appropriate trees and shrubs for specific purposes:

- Tables 4.1 and 4.2 deciduous trees;
- Tables 4.3 and 4.4 evergreen trees;
- Tables 4.5 and 4.6 shrubs (mostly multi-stemmed plants less than 15 feet tall at 20 years of age).

Other trees and shrubs that are native to Maryland, or are introduced and are non-invasive, may also be suitable.

Refer to the Maryland NRCS Fact Sheets *Trees and Shrubs: Establishing and Maintaining Bare-root Seedlings* and *Trees and Shrubs: Establishing and Maintaining Containerized and Balled and Burlapped Plants* for planting, establishment, and maintenance recommendations.

For hedgerows around poultry houses, refer to the appropriate Maryland NRCS 422 Hedgerow Planting Fact Sheets (*Warm-Season Grasses for Poultry Houses* and *Trees and Shrubs for Poultry Houses*) for recommended species, planting, establishment, and maintenance recommendations.

### Specifications for Planting Rates and Spacing

Planting rates and the spacing of trees and shrubs shall be based on the species, type of planting site, and the purpose of the planting. Tree arrangement and spacing shall allow for access lanes if needed for future stand management, harvesting, or other purposes.

Calculate the number of trees needed per acre by multiplying row width by spacing in the row (all measurements in feet), and then dividing the result into 43,560. A standard tree spacing/planting rate table may also be used.

**Existing Woodland.** Interplanting and underplanting are generally used to introduce desirable tree species into a stand of inferior species, or for filling voids in a stand. Spacing shall be as follows:

- 1. Interplanting Plant between other species, but no closer than 8 feet from existing trees;
- 2. <u>Underplanting</u> Plant no closer than four feet by four feet (4' x 4') under existing trees.

**Open Areas.** Open areas include agricultural fields, cut-over areas, and other non-wooded land. Spacing shall be as follows, or as specified by a licensed forester, licensed landscape architect, or other qualified resource management professional:

- 1. <u>Native cover plantings (wildlife habitat and water quality</u>) Refer to Table 4.7 for recommended planting rates for trees, shrubs, and tree/shrub mixes.
- 2. <u>Hedgerows</u> For all purposes <u>except</u> around poultry houses, refer to Table 4.8 for recommended spacing within and between rows.

For hedgerows around poultry houses, especially in fan impact areas, refer to the appropriate Maryland NRCS 422 Hedgerow Planting Fact Sheets (*Warm-Season Grasses for Poultry Houses* and *Trees and Shrubs for Poultry Houses*) for spacing requirements.

- 3. <u>Windbreaks/shelterbelts</u> Refer to Table 4.9 for recommended spacing within and between rows. Refer to Table 4.10 for the number of rows and type of plants needed to meet windbreak/shelterbelt density requirements.
- 4. Wood crops
  - a. Conifers 8' x 8' to 10' x 10';
  - b. Hardwoods 6' x 7' to 10' x 10'.
- 5. <u>Christmas trees</u> 5' x 5' to 6' x 6'. Spacing may be as close as 4' x 4' for small trees.
- 6. <u>Landscaping, site beautification, shade, and other environmental purposes</u> Varied spacing, according to a planting plan.

### **Specifications for Protecting Plantings**

Protect the planting from unacceptable impacts from pests, wildlife, livestock or fire. Exclude livestock as needed to establish the planting. Fencing, if used, shall be in accordance with the Maryland conservation practice standard for Fence (382).

Vegetation surrounding the tree or shrub planting shall be sprayed with herbicide or mowed in the fall as needed to reduce rodent damage. Follow recommendations from University of Maryland Extension when using repellents or poisons to protect the planting from mice and voles.

**Tree Shelters.** Tree shelters may be used to protect seedlings from competition from weeds, damage by deer and small mammals, and damage by people while mowing, trimming, or spraying around plants. Four-foot tubes are the most common height to provide adequate protection. Five-foot shelters may result in weakened stems, but offer a better chance for tree seedlings to get above the browse line when deer pressure is very high.

Shorter tubes of 2 to 3 feet are preferable for shrub plantings, because shrubs tend to grow out rather than up. In areas where flooding is common, the use of shorter tubes or open weave shelters can prevent damage to the shelter and tree seedlings.

More recently designed tubes are ventilated to allow seedlings to harden off and prevent dieback after the tubes are removed. Tubes are typically translucent to allow sunlight to reach the plant. Although most tree tubes have a perforation that is supposed to split the shelter when the trunk becomes too large, shelters often need to be manually cut and removed.

**Installation.** Push each shelter into the soil to a depth of at least 1 inch to exclude rodents. Stake each shelter with a wooden stake (minimum 1-inch thickness), or a plastic or fiberglass post, that is at least the same height as the tree shelter. Do not use metal or bamboo stakes. Bluebirds and some other birds are attracted to tree tubes and may get trapped inside the tube. Protect birds by installing bird exclusion netting on the tops of tree shelters, and maintain the netting until the plantings extend out of the tubes.

|   | Re        | gion     | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | istur       | e <u>2</u> / |              |                     |            | Habitat      | Use Ch             | aracter | ristics 3         | /       |                       | Heda                | erows                |  |                                       |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   |           | -        | c             |           |             |              | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpt |         | Pollir<br>Fo      |         |                       |                     | nd                   | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation    |
| Plant Names                                   | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites    | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent o<br>prolonged<br>inundation |
| ASH, GREEN<br>Fraxinus pennsylvanica          |           |          |               |           |             |              |              | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    | •  |                                       |
| ASH, WHITE<br>Fraxinus americana              |           |          | -             |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    |  |                                       |
| ASPEN, LARGE-TOOTHED<br>Populus grandidentata | •         |          |               |           |             |              | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| ASPEN, QUAKING<br>Populus tremuloides         | •         |          |               |           | -           |              | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| BASSWOOD, AMERICAN<br>Tilia americana         | •         |          |               | -         | -           |              | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |         | •                 |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| BEECH<br>Fagus grandifolia                    |           | •        | -             | -         | •           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| BIRCH, RIVER<br>Betula nigra                  |           |          | -             | -         | -           | •            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| BLACKGUM<br>Nyssa sylvatica                   |           | •        |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| BOX-ELDER<br>Acer negundo                     | •         |          | -             |           | -           | -            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| BUTTERNUT<br>Juglans cinerea                  |           |          |               |           | -           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| CHERRY, BLACK<br>Prunus serotina              |           | •        |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            | •            |                    |         |                   |         | •                     |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| CHERRY, PIN<br>Prunus pensylvanica            |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            | •            |                    |         |                   |         | •                     |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| CHINQUAPIN<br>Castanea pumila                 |           | •        |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| CHOKECHERRY<br>Prunus virginiana              | •         | •        |               | -         | •           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         | •                     |                     |                      |  |                                       |
| COTTONWOOD, EASTERN<br>Populus deltoides      |           |          |               | -         |             | •            | •            |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | ■                    |  |                                       |
| CRABAPPLE, SOUTHERN<br>Malus coronaria        |           |          | -             |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       | -                   |                      |  |                                       |

|                       | R         | egion    | <u>1</u> /    | Mo        | isture      | <u>2</u> / |              |                     |            | Hahitat      |                    | aracter | istics 3          | /       |                       | Unda                | erows                |  |   |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|                       |           | gion     |               | NIC       | isture      | ,-         |              | Co                  | ver        | F            | ruit/See<br>nsumpt | ed      | Pollir<br>Fo      | nator   |                       | a                   | nd<br>reaks 4/       | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names           | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites  | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| CRABAPPLE, SWEET      |           | -        | -             |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Malus coronaria       | -         | -        |               |           |             |            | -            |                     |            |              |                    | -       |                   | -       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| CYPRESS, BALD         |           |          | _             |           | _           | _          | _            |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | _                    |  | _                                       |
| Taxodium distichum    |           |          |               |           |             | -          |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| DOGWOOD, FLOWERING    |           | -        | -             | _         | -           |            | -            | _                   |            | _            |                    |         | _                 |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Cornus florida        |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| DOGWOOD, PAGODA       | _         |          |               | _         | -           |            | -            | _                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Cornus alternifolia   |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| ELM, SLIPPERY         |           | _        |               | -         | -           | _          |              | _                   |            |              |                    |         |                   | _       |                       |                     | _                    | _  |   |
| Ulmus rubra           |           |          |               |           |             | -          | -            |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| HACKBERRY             | _         | _        | _             |           | _           |            | _            |                     |            |              |                    | -       |                   |         |                       | _                   | _                    |  |   |
| Celtis occidentalis   |           | -        | -             |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    | -       |                   | -       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| HACKBERRY, DWARF      | _         | _        |               | _         | -           |            |              |                     |            | -            |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Celtis pumila         | -         | -        |               |           | -           |            | -            | -                   |            | -            |                    | -       | -                 | -       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| HAWTHORN, COCKSPUR    |           | _        | _             | _         | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Crataegus crus-galli  | -         | -        |               | -         | -           |            | -            | -                   |            |              | -                  | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                    |  |   |
| HAWTHORN, GREEN       |           |          | -             |           | -           | _          |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Crataegus viridis     |           |          |               |           | -           | -          | -            | -                   |            |              | -                  | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                    | -  |   |
| HAWTHORN, WASHINGTON  |           | _        | _             | _         | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Crataegus phaenopyrum |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              | -                  | -       | -                 |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| HICKORY, BITTERNUT    |           | -        |               |           | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Carya cordiformis     |           | -        |               |           | -           | -          |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   | -       |                       |                     |                      | -  | L                                       |
| HICKORY, MOCKERNUT    |           |          | -             |           | -           |            |              |                     |            | -            |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| Carya tomentosa       |           | -        | -             |           | -           |            | -            |                     |            |              |                    | _       |                   | _       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| HICKORY, PIGNUT       | -         |          | -             |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Carya glabra          |           | -        | -             |           | -           |            | -            |                     |            |              | -                  |         |                   | _       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| HICKORY, SHAGBARK     |           |          |               |           | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| Carya ovata           |           |          |               |           | -           |            | -            |                     |            |              |                    | -       |                   | -       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| HONEYLOCUST           | -         |          | -             |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Gleditsia triacanthos |           | -        | -             |           | -           |            | -            |                     |            |              |                    |         | -                 | -       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| LOCUST, BLACK         |           |          | -             |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         | -                 |         | -                     |                     | -                    |  |   |
| Robinia pseudoacacia  |           | -        | -             |           |             |            | -            | -                   |            |              |                    |         | -                 |         | -                     |                     | -                    |  |   |

Г

| TABLE 4   |           |          |               |           |             | 2/         |              | <u> </u>            |            |              |                    |        |                   | /       |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
|   | Re        | gion     | <u>1</u> /    | Mo        | istur       | e <i>≝</i> |              |                     | I          |              |                    |        | ristics 3         |         |                       |                     | erows                 |  | \A/atlan-l-                             |
|   |           |          | <u>د</u>      |           |             |            | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpt |        | Pollir<br>Fo      |         |                       | ar<br>Windbr        | nd<br>eaks <u>4</u> / | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names   | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites  | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers  | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| MAGNOLIA, SWEETBAY<br>Magnolia virginiana                       |           |          | -             |           | -           | •          | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |        | •                 |         |                       |                     | •                     | -  |   |
| MAPLE, RED<br>Acer rubrum                                       | •         |          |               |           |             |            | •            | •                   |            |              | •                  |        | •                 |         |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
| MAPLE, SILVER<br>Acer saccharinum                               | •         |          | •             |           | •           |            | •            | •                   |            |              | •                  |        | •                 |         |                       |                     | •                     |  |   |
| MOUNTAIN-ASH, AMERICAN<br>Sorbus americana                      | •         |          |               |           |             |            | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |        | •                 |         |                       |                     | •                     |  |   |
| MULBERRY, RED<br>Morus rubra                                    | •         |          |               |           |             |            | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
| NANNYBERRY<br>Viburnum lentago                                  | -         | •        |               |           | •           | •          | •            | -                   |            |              | •                  | •      | •                 |         |                       |                     | •                     | •  |   |
| OAK, CHESTNUT<br>Quercus montana (Q. prinus)                    |           |          | -             |           |             |            |              | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
| OAK, CHINQUAPIN<br>Quercus muehlenbergii                        | •         |          |               |           |             |            | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         | •                     |                     |                       |  |   |
| OAK, OVERCUP<br>Quercus lyrata                                  |           |          |               |           |             | •          |              | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
| OAK, PIN<br>Quercus palustris                                   | •         | •        | •             |           | •           | •          |              | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         | •                     |                     |                       | •  |   |
| OAK, NORTHERN RED<br>Quercus rubra                              | •         |          |               | •         |             |            | •            | •                   |            | •            |                    |        |                   | •       | •                     |                     | •                     |  |   |
| OAK, SAWTOOTH<br>Quercus acutissima                             |           | •        | •             |           | •           |            |              | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
| OAK, SOUTHERN RED<br>Quercus falcata                            |           |          | •             | •         |             |            |              | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |         |                       |                     |                       |  |   |
| OAK, SWAMP CHESTNUT<br>(BASKET OAK)<br><i>Quercus michauxii</i> |           |          |               |           | •           | •          | •            | -                   |            | •            |                    | •      |                   | •       |                       |                     | -                     | •  |   |
| OAK, SWAMP WHITE<br>Quercus bicolor                             |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |        |                   |         |                       |                     | •                     |  |   |

|  | Re        | egion    | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | isture      | <u>2</u> / |              |                     |            | Habitat      | Use Ch             | aracter | istics 3          | /       |                       | Hoda                | erows                |  |   |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|  |           | Jgion    |               | WIG       | lotar       | 5          | 0            | Co                  | ver        | F            | ruit/See<br>nsumpt | ed      | Pollir<br>Fo      | nator   |                       | a                   | nd<br>reaks 4/       | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names                                      | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites  | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| OAK, WATER                                       |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Quercus nigra                                    |           |          | -             |           | -           | -          | -            | _                   |            | _            |                    |         |                   | -       | _                     |                     | -                    | -  |   |
| OAK, WHITE                                       |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Quercus alba                                     |           | -        | -             |           |             |            | -            |                     |            |              |                    | -       |                   | -       |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| OAK, WILLOW                                      |           |          |               |           | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Quercus phellos                                  |           |          |               |           |             | -          |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    | -  |   |
| PAWPAW   |           | -        |               |           | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Asimina triloba                                  |           |          | -             |           | -           | -          |              |                     |            |              |                    | •       |                   | -       |                       |                     |                      | •  |   |
| PERSIMMON, COMMON                                | _         | _        | _             |           |             |            | _            | _                   |            |              |                    | _       |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Diospyros virginiana                             |           |          |               |           | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| PLUM, AMERICAN                                   | _         | _        | _             | _         | _           |            | _            | _                   |            | _            |                    | _       | _                 |         | _                     | _                   | _                    |  |   |
| Prunus americana                                 |           |          | •             |           | -           |            |              | •                   |            |              |                    | •       |                   |         |                       | •                   |                      |  |   |
| POPLAR, HYBRID                                   | _         | _        | _             |           | _           |            |              | _                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       | _                   | _                    |  |   |
| Populus deltoides x nigra 'Spike'                |           |          |               |           |             |            |              | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       | •                   |                      |  |   |
| POPLAR, TULIP                                    |           | _        | _             | _         | _           |            | _            |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   | _       |                       |                     | _                    |  |   |
| Liriodendron tulipifera                          | •         |          | -             |           | -           |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   | •       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| REDBUD   |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Cercis canadensis                                | -         |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       | •                   |                      |  |   |
| SASSAFRAS  |           |          |               |           |             |            |              | İ                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Sassafras albidum                                | -         | •        | •             |           |             |            | •            | •                   |            |              |                    | •       | •                 | •       |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| SERVICEBERRY, CANADIAN<br>Amelanchier canadensis |           |          | •             |           | •           | •          |              | -                   |            | •            |                    |         | •                 |         |                       | •                   | •                    |  |   |
| SERVICEBERRY, COMMON<br>Amelanchier arborea      | •         |          |               | •         |             | •          | •            | -                   |            | •            |                    |         | •                 | •       |                       | •                   | •                    |  |   |
| SERVICEBERRY, SMOOTH<br>Amelanchier laevis       | •         |          |               | -         | •           |            |              | •                   |            |              |                    |         | •                 |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| SWEETGUM   |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Liquidambar styraciflua                          |           |          |               |           | •           | •          |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| SYCAMORE   |           |          |               |           |             |            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Platanus occidentalis                            |           |          | •             |           | •           |            | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |

Г

| TABLE 4.1   | : Ree     | com      | men           | ded       | Deci        | duou         | us Tree      | es for S            | electe     | d Uses       | s (see             | Table  | 4.2 for           | detail      | ed spe                | cies inf            | ormatic              | on)                                      |   |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|   | Re        | gion     | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | isture      | <u>, 2</u> / |              |                     | I          | Habitat      | Use Ch             | aracte | ristics 3         | /           |                       | Hedge               | erows                |  |   |
|   |           |          | _<br>د        |           |             |              | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpt | -      | Pollir<br>Fo      | nator<br>od |                       | ar<br>Windbr        |                      | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names   | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites    | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage     | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| TUPELO, SWAMP<br>(SWAMP BLACK GUM)<br>Nyssa biflora |           |          |               |           | •           | •            | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |        | •                 |             |                       |                     | •                    |  | •                                       |
| WALNUT, BLACK<br>Juglans nigra                      | -         | •        | -             |           | -           |              | •            | •                   |            |              |                    | •      |                   | •           |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| WILLOW, BLACK<br>Salix nigra                        |           |          | -             |           | •           |              | •            | -                   |            |              |                    |        | •                 |             |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| WILLOW, HYBRID<br>Salix matsudana x alba 'Austree'  |           |          |               |           |             |              |              | -                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |             |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| WILLOW, PURPLEOSIER<br>Salix purpurea 'Streamco'    |           |          | •             |           | •           |              |              | •                   |            |              |                    |        |                   |             |                       |                     |                      |  |   |

Notes for this table are on Page 83:

Г

|  |   |  | ТАВ                                     | LE 4.2: \$               | Selected                            | List of Dec                   | ciduous Tr          | ees   |   |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>         | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup><u>3/</u></sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals  | Remarks   |
| ASH, GREEN<br>Fraxinus pennsylvanica                     | All                                       | Statewide  | SP -P                                   | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>ducks, gamebirds,<br>songbirds, squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.                          | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains.<br>Abundant seed produced in late<br>summer. Susceptible to emerald<br>ash borer.  |
| ASH, WHITE<br>Fraxinus americana                         | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>ducks, gamebirds,<br>songbirds, squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.                          | Attractive fall color (yellow to<br>maroon). Abundant seed<br>produced in late summer.<br>Susceptible to emerald ash borer.   |
| ASPEN, LARGE-<br>TOOTHED<br><i>Populus grandidentata</i> | 5b, 6a                                    | Western<br>Maryland  | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                                | Low                           | Very<br>Low         | Medium: browsed by deer<br>and rabbits; buds and<br>catkins eaten by grouse;<br>bark and buds eaten by<br>beaver. | Beneficial to cavity-nesting species<br>when trees get older. Very fast-<br>growing; relatively short-lived tree.<br>In hedgrerows and windbreaks,<br>can be planted in one row, and add<br>one or more other rows of species<br>with higher density foliage. Has<br>aggressive roots—keep away from<br>structures, sewers, and tile lines. |
| ASPEN, QUAKING<br>Populus tremuloides                    | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Higher<br>elevations of<br>W. Md.<br>(mostly<br>Garrett Co.) | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                                | Low                           | Very<br>Low         | Medium: browsed by deer<br>and rabbits; buds and<br>catkins eaten by grouse;<br>bark and buds eaten by<br>beaver. | Similar to Large-Toothed Aspen (see above).   |
| BASSWOOD,<br>AMERICAN<br>Tilia americana                 | All                                       | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland                                | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                                | Medium<br>to High             | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by quail<br>and squirrels; browsed by<br>deer and rabbits.                                       | Prefers rich, moist, well-drained<br>soils; tolerates some drought.<br>Good den tree when mature.<br>Fragrant white flowers attract bees<br>and other pollinators.  |
| BEECH, AMERICAN<br>Betula lenta                          | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                                | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by squirrels, quail, turkey, songbirds, deer.  | Prefers rich, moist, well-drained<br>soils; can tolerate drier or wetter<br>conditions. Suckers and forms<br>colonies. Shade tolerant.  |
| BIRCH, RIVER<br>Betula nigra                             | All                                       | Mostly<br>Coastal<br>Plain; lower<br>elevations in<br>W. Md. | W - P                                   | 30 ft.                   | Fast                                | Low                           | Very<br>Low         | Medium: seeds eaten by ducks and songbirds.   | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains.<br>Unique peeling reddish bark.<br>Attractive for landscaping.   |
| BLACKGUM<br>Nyssa sylvatica                              | All                                       | Statewide  | W - P                                   | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>squirrels, quail, turkey, and<br>songbirds; browsed by<br>deer.                        | Foliage turns bright red in early fall.   |

|                                    |   |  | TAB                                     | LE 4.2: \$               | Selected                     | List of Dec                      | iduous Tre          | ees   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Plant Names                        | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>                                       | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals  | Remarks   |
| BOX-ELDER<br>Acer negundo          | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain & at<br>higher<br>elevations of<br>W. Md. | MW - P                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>gamebirds, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer.             | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains. Soft<br>wood may split in ice storms.<br>Abundant seed produced in late<br>summer. Attracts box-elder bugs.  |
| BUTTERNUT<br>Juglans cinerea       | 5b, 6a,<br>6b, 7a, 7b                     | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.;<br>uncommon  | MW - SP                                 | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                           | Low                 | Medium: nuts eaten by squirrels.  | Fast-growing but relatively short-<br>lived tree. Nuts are similar to black<br>walnut, with thick, hard shells that<br>are not easily accessible as food<br>for most wildlife (except squirrels).<br>Butternut can be allelopathic to<br>other plants. Susceptible to<br>butternut canker, an introduced<br>fungal disease. |
| CHERRY, BLACK<br>Prunus serotina   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on the<br>Coastal Plain                                       | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail; browsed by rabbits<br>and deer. | Clusters of white flowers attract<br>bees and other pollinators. Leaves<br>and branches are poisonous if<br>eaten by livestock.   |
| CHERRY, PIN<br>Prunus pensylvanica | 5b, 6a,<br>6b, 7a, 7b                     | Mostly<br>Western Md.  | W - MW                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail; browsed by rabbits.             | Same as above. Often sprouts abundantly after a forest fire or clear-cut.   |
| CHINQUAPIN<br>Castanea pumila      | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Statewide,<br>except at<br>higher<br>elevations;<br>uncommon                               | W - MW                                  | 15 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                           | Low                 | Medium: nuts eaten by<br>turkey, squirrels, and deer;<br>browsed by deer.                     | Small tree or shrub. Moderately<br>resistant to the Asian chestnut<br>blight fungus that kills the related<br>American chestnut<br>( <i>C. dentata</i> ). Nuts preferred by<br>wildlife, but amount produced is<br>low. Host plant for butterfly larvae.  |
| CHOKECHERRY<br>Prunus virginiana   | 5b, 6a,<br>6b, 7a, 7b                     | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland  | W - SP                                  | 15 ft.                   | Fast                         | High                             | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail; browsed by rabbits<br>and deer. | Small tree or shrub; tends to<br>spread by root suckering. Clusters<br>of white flowers attract bees and<br>other pollinators. Leaves and<br>branches are poisonous if eaten by<br>livestock.   |

|   |   |  | ТАВ                                     | LE 4.2:                  | Selected                     | List of Dec                   | ciduous Tr          | ees   |   |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>                   | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals  | Remarks   |
| COTTONWOOD,<br>EASTERN<br>Populus deltoides         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>especially<br>common in<br>Potomac<br>River<br>watershed | W - P                                   | 80 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High             | Low                 | Medium: browsed by deer<br>and rabbits; buds and<br>catkins eaten by squirrels<br>and quail.                          | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains.<br>Tolerates dry soils. Grows rapidly,<br>can be used to quickly establish<br>cover for wildlife. Is weak-wooded,<br>tends to be messy. Has<br>aggressive roots; keep away from<br>structures, sewers, and tile lines. |
| CRABAPPLE,<br>SOUTHERN<br><i>Malus angustifolia</i> | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more<br>common in<br>eastern Md.                         | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium<br>to High             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail, and various<br>mammals; browsed by<br>rabbits and deer. | Small tree or shrub; can spread by<br>root suckering. Pink-white flowers<br>attract bees and other pollinators.<br>Plant at least 500 ft. away from red<br>cedar ( <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> ) to<br>avoid spread of cedar-apple rust.                                      |
| CRABAPPLE, SWEET<br>Malus coronaria                 | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common   | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium<br>to High             | Medium              | High: same as above.  | Same as above.  |
| CYPRESS, BALD<br>Taxodium distichum                 | All                                       | Coastal Plain  | MW - P                                  | 45 ft.                   | Fast                         | High                          | Medium              | Low: seeds eaten by ducks and marsh birds.  | Naturally occurring on streambanks and in swamps.   |
| DOGWOOD,<br>FLOWERING<br>Cornus florida             | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Low                           | Low                 | High: berries eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer, rabbits.                | White flowers and red fruit. Widely<br>planted as an ornamental.<br>Susceptible to dogwood<br>anthracnose disease.  |
| DOGWOOD, PAGODA<br>Cornus alternifolia              | 5b, 6a,6b,<br>7a, 7b                      | Piedmont &<br>W. Md.   | W - SP                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | Low                           | Low                 | High: berries eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer, rabbits.                | Small tree or shrub; may be multi-<br>stemmed. Usually found on dry,<br>rocky sites, but will tolerate some<br>moisture. White flowers and<br>bluish-black fruit. Attracts<br>pollinators.  |
| ELM, SLIPPERY<br><i>Ulmus rubra</i>                 | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont   | W - P                                   | 45 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail; browsed by rabbits<br>and deer.                           | Naturally occurring on streambanks, floodplains, and uplands. Shade tolerant.   |
| HACKBERRY<br>Celtis occidentalis                    | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 25 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium<br>to High             | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by quail,<br>turkey, and songbirds.  | Small tree. Adaptable to a wide<br>range of conditions. Flowers<br>attractive to butterflies and other<br>pollinators. Host plant for several<br>species of butterfly larvae.   |

|  |   |  | TAB                                     | LE 4.2:                  | Selected                     | List of Dec                   | iduous Tr           | ees  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names                                      | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks  |
| HACKBERRY, DWARF<br>Celtis pumila                | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                       | W - MW                                  | 15 ft.                   | Mod.                         | High                          | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by quail, turkey, and songbirds.  | Small tree or shrub; single-<br>stemmed. Flowers attractive to<br>butterflies and other pollinators.<br>Host plant for several species of<br>butterfly larvae.                               |
| HAWTHORN,<br>COCKSPUR<br>Crataegus crus-galli    | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common,<br>especially in<br>W. Md.     | W - SP                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                          | Medium              | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, gamebirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer.                                     | Small tree or shrub. Attractive<br>white flowers produce bright<br>orange-red fruits that may persist<br>into winter. Thorny stems.<br>Flowers attract bees and other<br>pollinators.        |
| HAWTHORN, GREEN<br>Crataegus viridis             | All                                       | Coastal Plain  | MW - P                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                          | Medium              | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, gamebirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer.                                     | Same as above.   |
| HAWTHORN,<br>WASHINGTON<br>Crataegus phaenopyrum | All                                       | Statewide;<br>uncommon                               | W - SP                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                          | Medium              | Medium: same as above.   | Same as above. Often planted as<br>an ornamental; multi-trunked or<br>single-trunked forms are available.  |
| HICKORY, BITTERNUT<br>Carya cordiformis          | All                                       | Statewide  | MW - P                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Low: nuts are very bitter<br>and are not a preferred<br>food; may be eaten by<br>squirrels.                            | Naturally occurring on floodplains<br>and in wetlands; occasionally on<br>dry sites. Wood used for furniture,<br>tool handles, charcoal, firewood.   |
| HICKORY,<br>MOCKERNUT<br>Carya tomentosa         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>mostly at<br>lower<br>elevations       | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                        | Low                 | High: nuts eaten by squirrels, turkey, quail, deer.  | Usually found on well-drained<br>sites; tolerates some moisture.<br>Wood used for furniture, tool<br>handles, charcoal, firewood.  |
| HICKORY, PIGNUT<br>Carya glabra                  | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: nuts are usually<br>bitter and are not a<br>preferred food; may be<br>eaten by squirrels and<br>other mammals. | Same as above.   |
| HICKORY, SHAGBARK<br>Carya ovata                 | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                       | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                        | Low                 | High: nuts eaten by squirrels, turkey, quail, deer.  | Same as above.   |
| HONEYLOCUST<br>Gleditsia triacanthos             | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Low to<br>Medium              | Very<br>Low         | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds and squirrels.   | Prefers well-drained sites, but will<br>tolerate brief inundation. Drought-<br>resistant and somewhat tolerant of<br>salinity. Fragrant white flowers<br>attract bees and other pollinators. |

|   |   |  | ТАВ                                     | LE 4.2: \$               | Selected                     | List of Dec                 | iduous Tr           | ees  |   |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Plant Names                                   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>                                       | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>⊴∕</sup> | Density <u>4</u><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks   |
| LOCUST, BLACK<br>Robinia pseudoacacia         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>esp. common<br>in W. Md.   | W - MW                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Low to<br>Medium            | Very<br>Low         | Low: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds and squirrels.  | Spreads readily; seeds freely and<br>suckers. Nitrogen fixing. Fragrant<br>white flowers attract bees and<br>other pollinators. Flowers are<br>poisonous if eaten by livestock.   |
| MAGNOLIA, SWEETBAY<br>Magnolia virginiana     | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                         | Coastal Plain  | SP - P                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium                      | Low to<br>Medium    | Low: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds and squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.                              | Considered a small tree or shrub.<br>May be evergreen in mild winters.<br>Creamy white flowers up to 3"<br>diameter. Host plant for three<br>species of swallowtail butterfly<br>larvae.  |
| MAPLE, RED<br>Acer rubrum                     | All                                       | Statewide  | W - P                                   | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High           | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>ducks, gamebirds,<br>songbirds, squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.         | Abundant seed produced in the spring. Red fall color and blooms. May provide an early source of pollen for bees.  |
| MAPLE, SILVER<br>Acer saccharinum             | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain & at<br>higher<br>elevations of<br>W. Md. | SP - P                                  | 45 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High           | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>ducks, gamebirds,<br>songbirds, squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.         | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains.<br>Good source of woody debris for<br>riparian systems. Roots can be<br>aggressive. Abundant seed<br>produced in the spring. May<br>provide an early source of pollen<br>for bees. |
| MOUNTAIN ASH,<br>AMERICAN<br>Sorbus americana | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Western<br>Maryland  | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium<br>to High           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer.            | Considered a small tree or shrub.<br>Usually short-lived; prefers cool,<br>moist sites. Creamy white flowers<br>attract pollinators. Berries are<br>blue-black.   |
| MULBERRY, RED<br>Morus rubra                  | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium                      | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, squirrels, and<br>other mammals.                             | Occurs in rich, moist woods and<br>along field edges. Produces<br>numerous, large, reddish-purple<br>fruits that can be messy when<br>fallen.   |
| NANNYBERRY<br>Viburnum lentago                | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland  | MW - P                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | Considered a small tree or shrub.<br>Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks, floodplains, and<br>other wet areas. Often suckers.<br>Creamy white flowers attract<br>pollinators. Berries are blue-black.                                   |

|  |  |  | ТАВ                                     | LE 4.2: \$               | Selected                            | List of Dec                      | ciduous Tr          | ees   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <u>1</u> / | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>               | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup><u>3</u>/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals                            | Remarks  |
| OAK, CHESTNUT<br>Quercus montana<br>formerly Q. prinus             | All                                    | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.;<br>infrequent on<br>Coastal Plain  | W - MW                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: acorns eaten by<br>quail, turkey, grouse,<br>squirrels, and deer. | Grows well on dry, rocky, or gravelly soils.   |
| OAK, CHINQUAPIN<br>Quercus muehlenbergii                           | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                  | Mostly<br>Allegany &<br>Washington<br>Cos.;<br>uncommon            | W - MW                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: acorns eaten by<br>quail, turkey, grouse,<br>squirrels, and deer. | Under-used, native tree. Usually found on dry, limestone outcrops.                   |
| OAK, OVERCUP<br>Quercus lyrata                                     | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                  | Mostly<br>Patuxent<br>River valley &<br>Charles Co.;<br>uncommon   | SP - P                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Important lumber tree. Withstands flooding and prolonged inundation.                 |
| OAK, PIN<br>Quercus palustris                                      | All                                    | Statewide,<br>except in<br>Garrett Co.                             | MW - P                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                                | High                             | Medium              | High: same as above.  | Bronze or red fall foliage. Widely planted as an ornamental. Produces small acorns.  |
| OAK, NORTHERN RED<br>Quercus rubra                                 | All                                    | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.;<br>uncommon<br>on Coastal<br>Plain | W - SP                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Excellent red fall color. Tolerates urban conditions.                                |
| OAK, SAWTOOTH<br>Quercus acutissima                                | All                                    | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                               | W - SP                                  | 60 ft.                   | Fast                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Native to eastern Asia. Good shade tree. Tolerates adverse conditions.               |
| OAK, SOUTHERN RED<br>Quercus falcata                               | 7a, 7b, 8a                             | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain  | W - SP                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Excellent red fall color. Tolerates poor, dry soil.                                  |
| OAK, SWAMP<br>CHESTNUT<br>(BASKET OAK)<br><i>Quercus michauxii</i> | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                  | Mostly<br>Coastal<br>Plain;<br>infrequent<br>elsewhere             | SP - P                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Naturally occurring on floodplains<br>and other wet areas. Important<br>lumber tree. |
| OAK, SWAMP WHITE<br>Quercus bicolor                                | All                                    | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain  | SP - P                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: acorns eaten by<br>quail, turkey, grouse,<br>squirrels, and deer. | Good choice for wet sites.<br>Important lumber tree. Requires<br>acid soils.         |

|  |   |   | ТАВ                                     | LE 4.2:                  | Selected                     | List of Dec                      | iduous Tr           | ees   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>        | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals  | Remarks  |
| OAK, WATER<br>Quercus nigra                            | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                         | Mostly Lower<br>Eastern<br>Shore                            | SP - P                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Naturally occurring on floodplains<br>and other wet areas, but can<br>tolerate a wide range of conditions,<br>including well-drained uplands.<br>Produces small acorns.                      |
| OAK, WHITE<br>Quercus alba                             | All                                       | Statewide   | W - SP                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Variable fall color, stately tree.<br>Important lumber tree.   |
| OAK, WILLOW<br>Quercus phellos                         | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                         | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain                                     | MW - P                                  | 60 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | High: same as above.  | Frequently used as an ornamental planting. Produces small acorns. Red fall color.  |
| PAWPAW<br>Asimina triloba                              | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Statewide;<br>infrequent                                    | MW - P                                  | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                           | Low                 | High: important food for<br>fox, raccoon, opossum;<br>also turkey, songbirds,<br>deer, and other mammals. | Suckers and forms colonies.<br>Purple flowers; large yellow fruits.<br>Host plant for zebra swallowtail<br>larvae.   |
| PERSIMMON, COMMON<br>Diospyros virginiana              | All                                       | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain<br>and<br>Piedmont                  | E-P                                     | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                           | Low                 | High: important food for<br>fox, raccoon, opossum;<br>also turkey, songbirds,<br>deer, and other mammals. | Slow growing tree. Adaptable to a wide range of conditions. Attracts pollinators. Produces edible fruit.   |
| PLUM, AMERICAN<br>Prunus americana                     | All                                       | Statewide   | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail; browsed by rabbits<br>and deer.             | Small tree or shrub, with thorny<br>stems. Prefers full sun and mesic<br>moisture conditions. Can sucker<br>and form thickets. Provides cover<br>for wildlife and attracts pollinators.      |
| POPLAR, HYBRID<br>Populus deltoides x nigra<br>'Spike' | All                                       | Introduced;<br>hybrid of U.S.<br>and<br>European<br>species | MW -SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                           | Low                 | Unknown. Presumably similar to other species of <i>Populus</i> .  | Sterile hybrid.  |
| POPLAR, TULIP<br>Liriodendron tulipifera               | All                                       | Statewide   | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>squirrels and songbirds;<br>seedlings browsed by<br>deer.                          | Flowers produce abundant nectar,<br>much used by bees. Dropped<br>flowers and fruits can be messy.<br>Tends to be weak-wooded; not<br>recommended near buildings.<br>Important lumber tree.  |
| REDBUD<br>Cercis canadensis                            | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.;<br>infrequent<br>elsewhere  | MW -SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>quail, pheasants, and<br>deer.   | Nitrogen-fixing. Bright pink flowers,<br>appearing in early spring before<br>the leaves, provide an early source<br>of nectar/pollen for bees and other<br>insects. Useful as an ornamental. |

|   |   |   | TAB                                     | LE 4.2: \$               | Selected                     | List of Dec                   | ciduous Tr          | ees  |   |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>                          | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks   |
| SASSAFRAS<br>Sassafras albidum                      | All                                       | Statewide;<br>infrequent at<br>higher<br>elevations of<br>Western<br>Maryland | W - MW                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, quail, turkey,<br>and squirrels. Browsed by<br>deer and rabbits. | Small tree; forms dense thickets by<br>suckering. Greenish-yellow<br>flowers are pollinated by small<br>bees and other insects. Host plant<br>for spicebush and tiger swallowtail<br>larvae, as well as several species<br>of moths.  |
| SERVICEBERRY,<br>CANADIAN<br>Amelanchier canadensis | All                                       | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain   | MW - P                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                          | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.         | Small tree or shrub; usually multi-<br>stemmed. Showy white flowers<br>provide an early spring food source<br>for bees, butterflies, and other<br>pollinators. Also a food source for<br>several species of butterfly and<br>moth larvae. Produces purple-<br>black fruits. |
| SERVICEBERRY,<br>COMMON<br>Amelanchier arborea      | All                                       | Statewide   | W - P                                   | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                          | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.         | Small tree or shrub; single or multi-<br>stemmed. Tolerates a wide range<br>of moisture conditions. Other<br>characteristics similar to Canadian<br>serviceberry.   |
| SERVICEBERRY,<br>SMOOTH<br>Amelanchier laevis       | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont<br>and W. Md.  | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.         | Small tree or shrub; usually multi-<br>stemmed. Other characteristics<br>similar to Canadian serviceberry.  |
| SWEETGUM<br>Liquidambar styraciflua                 | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                         | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain   | MW - P                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds, squirrels, and<br>chipmunks.   | Excellent yellow-red fall color.<br>Widely planted as an ornamental.<br>Fallen seed heads are a nuisance<br>on lawns. Fruitless types are<br>available.   |
| SYCAMORE<br>Platanus occidentalis                   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>infrequent at<br>higher<br>elevations of<br>Western<br>Maryland | MW - P                                  | 65 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High             | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds and squirrels.   | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains.<br>Unique peeling bark, fast growth<br>rate. Susceptible to anthracnose;<br>mix with other species for disease<br>control. Constantly drops leaves,<br>twigs, and fruits. Good den tree.                             |
| TUPELO, SWAMP<br>(SWAMP BLACK GUM)<br>Nyssa biflora | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Eastern<br>Shore  | SP - P                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium<br>to High             | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>squirrels, quail, turkey, and<br>songbirds. Browsed by<br>deer.             | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks, floodplains, and<br>bottomland swamps. Foliage turns<br>bright red in early fall.  |

|   |   |  | TAB                                     | LE 4.2: \$               | Selected                     | List of Dec                   | iduous Tre          | ees   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>           | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals  | Remarks   |  |  |
| WALNUT, BLACK<br>Juglans nigra                                | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                                 | MW -SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Low                           | Low                 | Medium: nuts eaten by squirrels.              | Very important lumber tree.<br>Valuable for furniture and nut<br>production. Nuts are large and<br>sweet, with thick, hard shells; nuts<br>are not easily accessible as food<br>for most wildlife (except squirrels).<br>Black walnut can be allelopathic to<br>other plants. |  |  |
| WILLOW, BLACK<br>Salix nigra                                  | All                                       | Statewide  | SP -P                                   | 50 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: browsed by grouse, beaver, and deer.  | Naturally occurring on<br>streambanks and floodplains. Can<br>be aggressive and weedy.<br>Flowers provide an early source of<br>nectar/pollen in the spring for bees  |  |  |
| WILLOW, HYBRID<br>Salix matsudana x alba<br>'Austree'         | All                                       | Introduced;<br>hybrid of<br>Chinese and<br>European<br>species | W - P                                   | 60 ft.                   | Very<br>Fast                 | Medium<br>to High             | Medium              | Unknown. Presumably similar to other willows. | Sterile hybrid. Due to its extremely<br>fast growth (>3 ft/yr), can provide<br>visual screen in 1 – 2 years.<br>Dense branch structure.   |  |  |
| WILLOW,<br>PURPLEOSIER<br><i>Salix purpurea</i><br>'Streamco' | All                                       | Introduced<br>from Europe                                      | MW - P                                  | 20 ft.                   | Fast                         | Medium<br>to High             | Medium              | Low: browsed by deer, beaver, and rabbits.    | Non-invasive small tree or shrub;<br>usually multi-stemmed. Streamco<br>is a male clone, does not root<br>sucker, and does not spread<br>readily beyond the planting site.  |  |  |

Notes for this table are on Page 84.

| TABLE 4.3  | 3: Re     | com      | men           | ded       | Eve         | rgree        | en Tree      | s for S             | electe     | d Uses       | s (see             | Table   | 4.4 for           | detaile | ed spe                | cies inf            | ormatio              | n)                                       |   |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|  | Re        | gion     | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | istur       | e <u>2</u> / |              |                     |            | Habitat      | Use Ch             | aracter | istics 3          |         | Hedgerows             |                     |                      |  |   |
|  |           | -        | c             |           |             |              | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpt |         | Pollir<br>Fo      |         |                       | •                   | nd                   | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names  | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites    | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| ARBORVITAE   |           |          |               |           | _           | _            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Thuja occidentalis                                 |           |          |               | -         |             | -            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| ARBORVITAE   |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| <i>Thuja plicata x standishii</i><br>'Green Giant' | •         | •        | •             | -         | •           |              |              | •                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| CEDAR, ATLANTIC WHITE                              |           |          |               |           | _           | -            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Chamaecyparis thyoides                             |           |          |               |           |             | -            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| CEDAR, EASTERN RED                                 |           | _        |               | -         | _           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Juniperus virginiana                               |           |          |               | -         |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       | -                   |                      |  |   |
| CYPRESS, LEYLAND                                   |           | -        | -             | _         | -           |              |              | -                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| x Cupressocyparis leylandii                        |           |          |               | -         | -           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| FIR, DOUGLAS                                       |           |          |               | -         | -           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Pseudotsuga menziesii                              | _         | -        |               | _         |             |              | -            | _                   | _          |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | _                    |  |   |
| HEMLOCK, EASTERN                                   |           |          |               | -         | -           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      | -  |   |
| Tsuga canadensis                                   | _         | -        |               | _         |             |              | -            | _                   | _          |              | -                  |         |                   |         |                       |                     | _                    | -  |   |
| HOLLY, AMERICAN                                    |           |          |               |           |             | -            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      | -  |   |
| llex opaca   |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              | _                  |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| PINE, AUSTRIAN                                     |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Pinus nigra  |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| PINE, LOBLOLLY                                     |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Pinus taeda  |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| PINE, PITCH<br>Pinus rigida                        | •         |          |               |           |             |              | •            |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| PINE, VIRGINIA                                     | _         | -        | -             | -         | -           |              | -            |                     | _          |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| Pinus virginiana                                   |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| PINE, WHITE  |           |          |               | -         | -           |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Pinus strobus                                      |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| SPRUCE, NORWAY                                     |           | _        | -             |           | _           | T            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Picea abies  |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| SPRUCE, WHITE                                      |           | -        |               |           | -           | Ţ            |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| Picea glauca                                       |           |          |               |           |             |              |              |                     |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |

Notes for this table are on Page 83.

| TABLE 4.4: Selected List of Evergreen Trees                      |   |  |   |                          |                              |                                  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>                   | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>३/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks  |  |  |  |  |
| ARBORVITAE<br>Thuja occidentalis                                 | All                                       | Western<br>Maryland,<br>along the<br>Potomac<br>River                  | W - P                                   | 25 ft.                   | Slow                         | Very<br>High                     | Very<br>High        | Low: browsed by deer.  | Frequently planted statewide as an<br>ornamental. Prefers moist, well-<br>drained soil, but tolerates a wide<br>range of conditions. Prone to<br>bagworms.   |  |  |  |  |
| ARBORVITAE<br><i>Thuja plicata x standishii</i><br>'Green Giant' | All                                       | Introduced;<br>hybrid of<br>Western U.S.<br>and<br>Japanese<br>species | W - MW                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Very<br>High                     | Very<br>High        | Low: browsed by deer.  | Prefers well-drained soil, but<br>tolerates a wide range of<br>conditions. Bagworms are<br>potential pests.  |  |  |  |  |
| CEDAR, ATLANTIC<br>WHITE<br>Chamaecyparis thyoides               | All                                       | Lower<br>Eastern<br>Shore;<br>uncommon                                 | SP - P                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Very<br>High                     | Very<br>High        | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds; browsed by deer.  | Cannot compete with hardwoods;<br>best planted in solid stands.  |  |  |  |  |
| CEDAR, EASTERN RED<br>Juniperus virginiana                       | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>Western<br>Maryland                            | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Very<br>High                     | Very<br>High        | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds, quail, turkey;<br>browsed by deer and<br>rabbits. | Should not be planted near apple orchards; alternate host of cedar-apple rust.   |  |  |  |  |
| CYPRESS, LEYLAND<br>x Cupressocyparis<br>leylandii               | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                                   | W - SP                                  | 40 ft.                   | Very<br>Fast                 | Very<br>High                     | Very<br>High        | Low: browsed by deer.  | This is a hybrid of Cupressus<br>macrocarpa and Chamaecyparis<br>nootkatensis. Adaptable to<br>adverse sites; growth is best on<br>good sites. Prone to bagworms,<br>canker, and windthrow. Use in<br>multiple-row plantings to minimize<br>windthrow. Green Giant arborvitae<br>is a preferred alternative to<br>Leyland cypress. |  |  |  |  |
| FIR, DOUGLAS<br>Pseudotsuga menziesii                            | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Introduced;<br>native to<br>Western U.S.                               | W - MW                                  | 40 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium                           | Medium              | Low: browsed by deer.  | Prefers deep, moist, well-drained soils. Often planted for Christmas trees.  |  |  |  |  |
| HEMLOCK, EASTERN<br>Tsuga canadensis                             | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>Western<br>Maryland                            | W - SP                                  | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | Very<br>High                     | Very<br>High        | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds and squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.                 | Often planted as an ornamental.<br>Can become infested with hemlock<br>woolly adelgid, a serious insect<br>pest.   |  |  |  |  |

|                                      | TABLE 4.4: Selected List of Evergreen Trees |  |   |                          |                              |                                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Plant Names                          | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup>   | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <del>4</del> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HOLLY, AMERICAN<br><i>llex opaca</i> | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                       | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain                              | W - P                                   | 20 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                              | High                | Medium: fruits eaten by songbirds, quail, and squirrels.                                       | Need male and female plants for<br>fruit production. Shade tolerant. In<br>hedgerows and windbreaks, can<br>be planted in one row, and add<br>one or more other rows of faster-<br>growing species.          |  |  |  |  |  |
| PINE, AUSTRIAN<br>Pinus nigra        | All   | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | E-P                                     | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Low to<br>Medium                  | Low to<br>Medium    | Unknown. Presumably similar to other pines.  | Frequently planted statewide as an<br>ornamental. Prefers moist, well-<br>drained soil, but tolerates a wide<br>range of conditions. Withstands<br>dryness better than other pines.<br>Fairly salt tolerant. |  |  |  |  |  |
| PINE, LOBLOLLY<br>Pinus taeda        | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                           | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain                              | MW - P                                  | 45 ft.                   | Fast                         | Low to<br>Medium                  | Low to<br>Medium    | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds, quail, turkey;<br>browsed by deer and<br>rabbits.         | Self-prunes lower limbs, so best suited in a multiple-row planting.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PINE, PITCH<br>Pinus rigida          | 5b, 6a, 6b                                  | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                       | W - SP                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Low to<br>Medium                  | Low to<br>Medium    | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds, quail, grouse,<br>turkey; browsed by deer<br>and rabbits. | Tolerant of dry, rocky, sandy soils.<br>Mature trees are resistant to fire.<br>Will reproduce from stump sprouts.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PINE, VIRGINIA<br>Pinus virginiana   | All   | Statewide  | W - MW                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Low to<br>Medium                  | Low to<br>Medium    | Medium: same as above.   | Can be used for pulpwood.<br>Tolerant of adverse site conditions.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PINE, WHITE<br>Pinus strobus         | All   | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland                        | W - MW                                  | 40 ft.                   | Fast                         | Low to<br>Medium                  | Low to<br>Medium    | Medium: same as above.   | Frequently planted statewide as an ornamental.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPRUCE, NORWAY<br>Picea abies        | All   | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | W - MW                                  | 35 ft.                   | Mod.                         | High                              | High                | Unknown. Presumably similar to white spruce.   | Fast growth rate when young,<br>slows down with age. Prefers<br>moderately moist, well-drained soil.<br>Often planted as an ornamental.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPRUCE, WHITE<br>Picea glauca        | 5b, 6a, 6b                                  | Introduced;<br>native to<br>Northern U.S.            | W - MW                                  | 30 ft.                   | Mod.                         | High                              | High                | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse;<br>browsed by deer and<br>rabbits.                | Good ornamental and shade tree.<br>Tolerates heat, drought, and wind<br>better than most spruces.  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes for this table are on Page 84.

| TABI                                       | E 4.5     | Re        | econ          | nmer        | nded        | Shr       | ubs for      | Select              | ted Us     | es (se       | e Tabl                    | e 4.6 f | or deta            | iled sp   | pecies                | informa              | ation)               |  |   |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|  | Re        | Region 1/ |               | Moisture 2/ |             | e 2⁄      |              |                     |            | Habitat      | Use Ch                    | aracte  | ristics 3          | <u>s/</u> |                       | Hedgerows            |                      | 1  |   |
|  |           | _         |               |             |             |           | 0            | Cover               |            |              | Fruit/Seed<br>Consumption |         | Pollinator<br>Food |           |                       | and<br>Windbreaks 4/ |                      | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names                                | Mountains | Piedmont  | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites   | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)              | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen  | Foliage   | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat  | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| ABELIA, GLOSSY                             |           | -         | _             | -           |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| Abelia x grandiflora                       | -         | -         | -             | -           | -           |           |              | -                   | -          |              |                           |         | -                  |           |                       |                      | -                    |  |   |
| ALDER, SMOOTH                              |           | -         | -             |             |             | _         |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| Alnus serrulata                            | -         | -         | -             |             | -           | -         | -            | -                   | -          | -            |                           |         |                    |           |                       | -                    | -                    |  | -                                       |
| ALDER, SPECKLED                            |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| Alnus incana ssp. rugosa                   | •         |           |               |             | •           | •         | -            | -                   | •          | •            |                           |         |                    |           |                       | •                    | -                    |  | •                                       |
| (formerly <i>A. rugosa)</i>                |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| ARROWWOOD                                  |           |           | -             | -           | -           | -         |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| Viburnum dentatum                          | _         | -         |               | _           |             | _         | _            | _                   | _          | _            |                           |         |                    |           |                       | -                    | _                    | _  |   |
| AZALEA, SWAMP                              |           |           |               |             |             |           | -            |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      | -  |   |
| Rhododendron viscosum                      |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| BARBERRY, AMERICAN                         |           |           |               | -           | -           |           | -            | -                   |            |              |                           |         | -                  |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| Berberis canadensis                        |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| BAYBERRY, NORTHERN<br>Morella pensylvanica |           |           | -             |             | -           |           |              |                     | -          | -            |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      | -                    |  |   |
| (formerly <i>Myrica pensylvanica</i> )     |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| BEAUTYBERRY, AMERICAN                      |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| Callicarpa americana                       |           |           |               |             |             |           | •            | •                   |            | •            |                           |         | -                  |           |                       | -                    | -                    |  |   |
| BLACKBERRY, ALLEGHENY                      | _         | _         |               | _           | _           |           | _            | _                   | _          | _            |                           | _       | _                  |           |                       | _                    | _                    |  |   |
| Rubus allegheniensis                       | •         |           |               |             | •           |           |              |                     |            | •            |                           |         | •                  |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| BLACKBERRY, SAND                           |           |           | _             |             | _           |           | _            | _                   | _          | _            |                           | _       | _                  |           |                       | _                    |                      |  |   |
| Rubus cuneifolius                          |           |           |               |             | •           |           | •            | •                   |            | •            |                           | •       | •                  |           |                       | •                    |                      |  |   |
| BLACK-HAW                                  | _         | _         | _             | _           |             |           | _            | _                   | _          | _            |                           | _       |                    |           |                       | _                    | _                    |  |   |
| Viburnum prunifolium                       | •         |           | -             |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| BLUEBERRY, HIGHBUSH                        |           |           | -             |             | -           | _         | -            | -                   | -          | _            |                           | -       | _                  | -         |                       | -                    | _                    |  |   |
| Vaccinium corymbosum                       |           |           |               |             |             |           | •            | •                   |            |              |                           | •       | •                  |           |                       | •                    |                      | •  |   |
| BLUEBERRY, LOWBUSH                         | _         | -         |               | -           | -           |           | -            | -                   | -          | _            |                           | -       | _                  | -         |                       | -                    |                      |  |   |
| Vaccinium angustifolium                    | •         |           |               |             | •           |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| BUSH, HIGH TIDE                            |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |
| (GROUNDSEL)                                |           |           |               |             | •           |           |              | •                   |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      | -                    | -  |   |
| Baccharis halimifolia                      |           |           |               |             |             |           |              |                     |            |              |                           |         |                    |           |                       |                      |                      |  |   |

| TABL  | E 4.5     | : Re     | econ          | nmer      | nded        | l Shr     | ubs for      | Select              | ted Us     | es (se       | e Tabl             | e 4.6 f | or deta           | iled sp | oecies                | informa             | ation)               |  |   |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|   | Re        | gion     | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | istur       | e 2/      |              |                     |            | Habitat      | Use Ch             | aracte  | ristics 3         | 5/      |                       | Heda                | erows                |  |   |
|   |           |          | ſ             |           |             |           | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpt |         | Pollir<br>Fo      |         |                       |                     | nd                   | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names   | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| BUSH, HIGH TIDE<br>(MARSH-ELDER)<br>Iva frutescens                          |           |          |               |           |             | •         | •            | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    | •  |   |
| BUTTONBUSH<br>Cephalanthus occidentalis                                     | •         |          |               |           |             |           |              | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| CHOKEBERRY, BLACK<br>Aronia melanocarpa                                     | -         | •        | •             | •         | •           | •         | -            | -                   | •          |              | •                  | •       |                   |         |                       | •                   | -                    | •  |   |
| CHOKEBERRY, RED<br>Aronia arbutifolia                                       | •         |          |               |           |             | •         |              | •                   | •          |              | •                  | •       |                   |         |                       |                     | •                    | •  |   |
| DEWBERRY, COMMON<br>Rubus flagellaris                                       | •         |          | •             | •         |             |           |              | -                   |            |              | •                  | •       |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| DOGWOOD, GRAY<br>Cornus racemosa  | •         | -        |               | •         | -           |           |              | -                   |            | -            |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| DOGWOOD, REDOSIER<br>Cornus sericea   | •         | •        |               |           | •           | -         |              | •                   |            | -            |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| DOGWOOD, SILKY<br>Cornus amomum   | •         | -        |               |           |             | -         |              | •                   |            | -            |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| DOGWOOD, STIFF<br>Cornus foemina  |           |          |               |           | -           | -         |              | -                   |            | -            |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| ELDERBERRY<br>Sambucus nigra<br>ssp. canadensis<br>(formerly S. canadensis) | •         | •        | •             |           | •           | •         | •            | •                   | •          | •            |                    | •       | •                 |         | •                     | •                   | •                    | •  |   |
| EUONYMUS, SPREADING<br>Euonymus kiautschovicus<br>'Manhattan'               |           |          |               |           |             |           |              | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |
| FETTERBUSH<br>Eubotrys racemosa<br>(formerly Leucothoe racemosa)            |           |          | •             |           | •           | •         | •            | •                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |         | •                     |                     | •                    | •  |   |
| GOOSEBERRY, APPALACHIAN<br>Ribes rotundifolium                              |           |          |               |           |             |           |              | -                   |            |              | •                  |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                      |  |   |

| TAI   | BLE 4.5   | : Re     | econ          | nmer      | nded        | Shr       | ubs for      | Selec               | ted Us     | es (se       | e Tabl             | e 4.6 f | or deta           | iled sp    | pecies                | informa             | ation)               |  |   |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---|
|   | Re        | egion    | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | isture      | e 2/      |              |                     |            | Habitat      | Use Ch             | aracte  | ristics 3         | <u>3</u> / |                       | Heda                | erows                |  |   |
|   |           |          |               |           |             |           | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpt |         | Pollir<br>Fo      |            |                       | a                   | nd<br>reaks 4/       | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names   | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)       | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage    | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| GOOSEBERRY, PRICKLY<br>Ribes cynosbati  |           |          |               | •         |             |           |              | •                   |            |              |                    |         |                   | •          |                       | •                   |                      |  |   |
| HAZELNUT<br>(AMERICAN FILBERT)<br>Corylus americana                           | •         | •        | •             | •         | •           |           | •            | -                   | •          | •            |                    |         |                   |            |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| HAZELNUT, BEAKED<br>Corylus cornuta   | •         |          |               | •         |             |           |              |                     | •          | •            |                    |         |                   |            |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| HUCKLEBERRY, BLACK<br>Gaylussacia baccata                                     | -         | •        | •             | -         | •           | -         | •            | -                   | •          | -            |                    | •       | -                 | -          |                       | •                   |                      | -  |   |
| HUCKLEBERRY, BLUE<br>Gaylussacia frondosa                                     | •         | •        | •             | •         | •           | •         | •            | •                   | •          | -            |                    | •       |                   | •          |                       | •                   |                      | •  |   |
| HOLLY, JAPANESE<br>Ilex crenata 'Steeds'                                      | •         | •        |               |           |             |           |              | •                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |            |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| HOLLY, NELLIE STEVENS<br><i>llex cornuta x aquifolium</i><br>'Nellie Stevens' | •         | •        |               |           |             |           |              | -                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |            |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| INDIGO, FALSE<br>(INDIGO BUSH)<br>Amorpha fruticosa                           | •         | •        | •             | •         | •           | •         | •            | -                   | •          |              | •                  |         |                   |            |                       |                     |                      | •  |   |
| INKBERRY<br><i>llex glabra</i>  |           |          | •             |           |             | •         |              | •                   | •          | •            |                    |         |                   |            |                       |                     | •                    |  |   |
| LESPEDEZA, SHRUB<br>Lespedeza bicolor   |           | •        | •             | -         |             |           |              | -                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |            |                       |                     | -                    |  |   |
| MEADOWSWEET, WHITE<br>Spirea alba   | •         | •        | •             |           | •           | •         |              | •                   | •          |              | •                  |         |                   | •          |                       | •                   | •                    | •  |   |
| NINEBARK, COMMON<br>Physocarpus opulifolius                                   |           |          |               |           |             |           |              | •                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |            |                       | •                   | •                    |  |   |
| PEPPERBUSH, SWEET<br>Clethra alnifolia  |           |          |               |           |             | -         |              | •                   | •          |              |                    |         |                   |            |                       | •                   | •                    |  |   |
| POSSUM-HAW<br>Viburnum nudum  |           |          |               |           |             | •         |              | -                   |            |              |                    |         |                   |            |                       | •                   | •                    |  |   |

| TABL   | E 4.5     | : Re     | ecom          | mer       | nded        | Shr             | ubs for      | Select              | ted Us     | es (se       | e Table             | e 4.6 f | or deta           | iled sp | oecies                | informa             | ation)                 |  |   |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|---|
|  | Re        | gion     | <u>1</u> /    | Мо        | isture      | e <sup>2/</sup> |              |                     | ł          | Habitat      | Use Ch              | aracte  | ristics 3         | /       |                       | Hedg                | erows                  |  |   |
|  |           |          | c             |           |             |                 | 0            | Co                  | ver        |              | ruit/See<br>nsumpti |         | Pollir<br>Fo      |         |                       |                     | nd<br>reaks <u>4</u> / | Wetlands<br>(surface                     | Wetlands<br>(surface<br>saturation/     |
| Plant Names                                    | Mountains | Piedmont | Coastal Plain | Dry Sites | Mesic Sites | Wet Sites       | Native to MD | Nesting/<br>Resting | Protection | Wildlife (H) | Wildlife (M)        | Humans  | Nectar/<br>Pollen | Foliage | Toxic to<br>Livestock | Wildlife<br>Habitat | Screens/<br>Barriers   | saturation/<br>infrequent<br>inundation) | frequent or<br>prolonged<br>inundation) |
| RAISIN, WILD                                   |           |          |               |           |             | -               |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| Viburnum nudum var. cassinoides                | -         |          |               |           | -           | -               | -            |                     | -          |              | -                   | -       |                   |         |                       | -                   | -                      |  |   |
| RASPBERRY, AMERICAN RED                        |           |          |               |           |             |                 |              |                     | _          |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| Rubus idaeus                                   | -         |          |               |           | -           |                 | -            |                     | -          | -            |                     | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                      |  |   |
| RASPBERRY, BLACK                               | <b>_</b>  | -        | _             | -         | _           |                 |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| Rubus occidentalis                             | -         |          | -             | -         | -           |                 | -            | -                   | -          | -            |                     | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                      |  |   |
| ROSE, CAROLINA                                 |           | -        | _             | -         | -           |                 |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       | -                   |                        |  |   |
| Rosa carolina                                  | -         |          | -             | -         | -           |                 | -            | -                   | -          | -            |                     | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                      |  |   |
| ROSE, SWAMP                                    |           | -        | _             |           | -           | _               |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| Rosa palustris                                 | _         |          | -             |           |             | -               |              | -                   | -          | -            |                     | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                      |  | -                                       |
| ROSE, VIRGINIA                                 |           | -        | -             | -         | -           |                 | -            |                     |            |              |                     |         | -                 |         |                       | -                   |                        |  |   |
| Rosa virginiana                                | _         |          | -             |           |             |                 |              | -                   | -          | -            |                     | -       | -                 |         |                       | -                   | -                      |  |   |
| SPICEBUSH                                      |           | -        | -             |           | -           | -               | -            |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| Lindera benzoin                                |           | -        | _             |           | _           | _               | _            |                     | _          |              |                     | _       |                   |         |                       | _                   | _                      | _  |   |
| STEEPLEBUSH                                    |           | -        | -             |           | -           | -               | -            |                     |            |              |                     |         | -                 | -       |                       | -                   |                        |  |   |
| Spiraea tomentosa                              |           |          | _             |           |             | _               | -            | _                   | _          |              |                     |         | _                 |         |                       | -                   | _                      | _  |   |
| VIBURNUM, MAPLE-LEAF                           |           |          |               |           | -           |                 | -            |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       | -                   |                        |  |   |
| Viburnum acerifolium                           |           |          |               | -         | _           |                 |              |                     | _          |              | _                   | _       |                   |         |                       |                     | _                      |  |   |
| WAXMYRTLE, SOUTHERN                            |           |          |               |           |             |                 |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| Morella cerifera<br>(formerly Myrica cerifera) |           |          | •             |           |             |                 |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| WITCH-HAZEL                                    | _         | _        | _             | _         | _           |                 |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     | _                      |  |   |
| Hamamelis virginiana                           |           |          |               |           |             |                 |              |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       | •                   |                        |  |   |
| WINTERBERRY                                    |           | -        |               |           | -           | _               | -            |                     |            |              |                     |         |                   |         |                       |                     |                        |  |   |
| llex verticillata                              | -         | -        | -             |           | -           | -               | -            | -                   | -          | -            |                     |         |                   |         |                       | -                   | -                      | -  |   |

Notes for this table are on Page 83.

Г

|  |   |  |   | TABLE                    | 4.6: Sele                           | cted List o                      | f Shrubs            |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup><u>3</u>/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks   |
| ABELIA, GLOSSY<br>Abelia x grandiflora   | All                                       | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | W - SP                                  | 6 ft.                    | Fast                                | High                             | Medium              | Low: generally not<br>browsed by wildlife.   | Semi-evergreen foliage. Stems<br>may be killed to the ground in cold<br>winters. No serious pests or<br>diseases. Many cultivars are<br>available with different height and<br>width characteristics. Rosy-white<br>flowers attract pollinators.  |
| ALDER, SMOOTH<br>Alnus serrulata   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain     | SP - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Fast                                | Medium                           | Low                 | High: seeds eaten by<br>ducks, quail, doves;<br>browsed by deer, beaver.                       | Nitrogen-fixing. Attractive catkins.<br>Provides good cover for woodcock.   |
| ALDER, SPECKLED<br>Alnus incana ssp. rugosa<br>(formerly A. rugosa)                                      | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Only in<br>Western<br>Maryland;<br>uncommon          | SP - P                                  | 15 ft.                   | Fast                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low to<br>Medium    | High: seeds eaten by<br>ducks, quail, doves;<br>browsed by deer, beaver.                       | Nitrogen-fixing. Attractive catkins.<br>Provides good cover for woodcock.   |
| ARROWWOOD<br>Viburnum dentatum   | All                                       | Statewide  | W - P                                   | 10 ft.                   | Fast                                | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | Suckers freely; wood used to make<br>arrows. White flowers, bluish-<br>black berries. Attracts pollinators.   |
| AZALEA, SWAMP<br>Rhododendron viscosum   | All                                       | Statewide  | SP - P                                  | 8 ft.                    | Slow                                | Low                              | Low                 | Low: nectar attractive to<br>hummingbirds; plants<br>browsed by deer.                          | Naturally occurring in shrub<br>swamps, forested wetlands, and<br>on streambanks. Showy pink-<br>white tubular flowers attract<br>pollinators.  |
| BARBERRY, AMERICAN<br>Berberis canadensis  | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Western<br>Maryland;<br>uncommon                     | W - MW                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                                | High                             | Medium              | Low: fruits eaten by pheasant and songbirds.   | Occurs in dry forests and open<br>fields. Spiny stems and branches.<br>Similar in appearance to the<br>frequently planted Japanese<br>barberry ( <i>B. thunbergii</i> ), which is<br>listed as an invasive species.<br>Small yellow flowers attract bees<br>and other pollinators. Red berries<br>often persist until spring. |
| BAYBERRY,<br>NORTHERN<br><i>Morella pensylvanica</i><br>(formerly <i>Myrica</i><br><i>pensylvanica</i> ) | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                         | Coastal Plain  | W - P                                   | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by quail,<br>songbirds. Browsed by<br>deer.                                 | Need male and female plants for<br>fruit production. Waxy berries may<br>persist through winter. Salt<br>tolerant (0-20 ppt.) Suckers to<br>form colonies.  |

|   |  | -   | -                                       |                          | u. uele                             | cted List o                      |                     | -  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <u>1</u> / | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <u>1</u> / | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup><u>3</u>/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks  |
| BEAUTYBERRY,<br>AMERICAN<br><i>Callicarpa americana</i> | 7a, 7b, 8a                             | Coastal<br>Plain;<br>uncommon                     | W - SP                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                                | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by quail,<br>songbirds, squirrels.<br>Browsed by deer.                      | Occurs on woodland edges and in<br>openings, thickets, and fence rows;<br>intolerant of deep shade. Adapted<br>to a wide range of upland sites.<br>Attracts pollinators. Produces<br>clusters of attractive, pink-purple<br>berries along the stems. |
| BLACKBERRY,<br>ALLEGHENY<br><i>Rubus allegheniensis</i> | All                                    | Mostly<br>Piedmont<br>and W. Md.                  | W - SP                                  | 6 ft.                    | Fast                                | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | Arching stems (canes) can develop<br>into dense, thorny thickets. White<br>flowers attract pollinators, and<br>produce purplish black berries.   |
| BLACKBERRY, SAND<br>Rubus cuneifolius                   | 7a, 7b, 8a                             | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain                           | W - SP                                  | 3 ft.                    | Fast                                | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.         | Same as above.   |
| BLACK-HAW<br>Viburnum prunifolium                       | All                                    | Statewide   | W - SP                                  | 12 ft.                   | Fast                                | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | White flower clusters, blue berries, red fall color. Fruits may remain on shrubs for much of the winter.   |
| BLUEBERRY,<br>HIGHBUSH<br>Vaccinium corymbosum          | All                                    | Coastal Plain                                     | MW - P                                  | 12 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low to<br>Medium    | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, turkey, squirrel;<br>browsed by deer, rabbits.             | Prefers acid soils. Small white flowers attract bees.  |
| BLUEBERRY,<br>LOWBUSH<br>Vaccinium angustifolium        | All                                    | Mostly<br>Piedmont<br>and W. Md.                  | W - SP                                  | 2 ft.                    | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low to<br>Medium    | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, turkey, squirrel;<br>browsed by deer, rabbits.             | Same as above.   |
| BUSH, HIGH TIDE<br>(GROUNDSEL)<br>Baccharis halimifolia | 7a, 7b, 8a                             | Coastal Plain                                     | MW - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: minimal value for<br>food; occasionally<br>browsed by deer.                               | Usually in brackish and coastal<br>marshes, above MHW. Salinity<br>0-15 ppt. Has fluffy white seeds.<br>Male flowers & female flowers on<br>separate plants. Prefers full sun.   |
| BUSH, HIGH TIDE<br>(MARSH-ELDER)<br>Iva frutescens      | 7a, 7b, 8a                             | Coastal Plain                                     | MW - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: minimal value for<br>food; occasionally<br>browsed by deer.                               | Usually in brackish and coastal<br>marshes, above MHW. Salinity<br>0-15 ppt. Prefers full sun.   |
| BUTTONBUSH<br>Cephalanthus<br>occidentalis              | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                  | Statewide   | SP - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>ducks and rails; browsed<br>by deer.                                    | Unusual, round white flowers.<br>Tolerates extended periods of<br>flooding and ponding. Prefers<br>permanent saturation. Attracts<br>butterflies and other insects.  |

|  |   |  |   | TABLE                    | 4.6: Sele                           | cted List o                   | f Shrubs            |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup>   | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup><u>3</u>/</sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals  | Remarks  |
| CHOKEBERRY, BLACK<br>Aronia melanocarpa  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more<br>common in<br>Western<br>Maryland | W – P                                   | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, bear,<br>squirrel; browsed by deer,<br>rabbits.         | White flowers in spring. Lush<br>summer foliage. Black berries in<br>late summer persist into winter.<br>Colorful red foliage in fall. Suckers<br>and forms thickets. Tolerant of a<br>wide range of soil and moisture<br>conditions. Attracts small bees. |
| CHOKEBERRY, RED<br>Aronia arbutifolia  | All                                       | Statewide  | W – P                                   | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, bear,<br>squirrel; browsed by deer,<br>rabbits.         | Similar to black chokeberry, but<br>with red berries, and slightly taller<br>and more upright growth habit.<br>Attracts small bees.  |
| DEWBERRY, COMMON<br>Rubus flagellaris  | All                                       | Statewide  | W – MW                                  | 2 ft.                    | Fast                                | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.        | More like a vine than a shrub.<br>Mostly low, trailing stems (less<br>than 1 foot tall), but flowering<br>stems can be taller. White flowers<br>attract pollinators, and produce<br>small, reddish-purple berries.   |
| DOGWOOD, GRAY<br>Cornus racemosa   | 5b, 6a,<br>6b, 7a                         | Mostly<br>Piedmont<br>and Western<br>Maryland          | W – SP                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                                | High                          | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer, rabbits. | Low growing, thickly branched<br>shrub. Suckers and forms thickets.<br>Not well adapted to the Coastal<br>Plain. Beneficial for wildlife and<br>pollinators.   |
| DOGWOOD, REDOSIER<br>Cornus sericea  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>uncommon                                 | MW - P                                  | 12 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer, rabbits. | Attractive red stem color. White flowers and fruit. Attracts pollinators.  |
| DOGWOOD, SILKY<br>Cornus amomum  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common on<br>Coastal Plain<br>& Piedmont | MW - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High             | Low to<br>Medium    | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, turkey,<br>quail, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer, rabbits. | Produces fruit at 3-5 years of age.<br>White flowers with blue berries.<br>Prefers some shade. Attracts<br>pollinators.  |
| DOGWOOD, STIFF<br>Cornus foemina   | 7a, 7b, 8a                                | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain                                | MW - P                                  | 15 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, turkey, quail,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer, rabbits.         | Usually occurs in wetlands and on<br>streambanks. Suckers and forms<br>thickets. Moderately salt-tolerant.<br>White flowers produce blue<br>berries. Attracts pollinators.   |
| ELDERBERRY<br>Sambucus nigra<br>ssp. canadensis<br>(formerly S.<br>canadensis) | All                                       | Statewide  | MW - P                                  | 8 ft.                    | Fast                                | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, turkey,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer, rabbits.                | Large clusters of white flowers<br>followed by purple berries; fast<br>growth rate. Suckers freely.<br>Attracts bees.  |

|   |   |  |   | TABLE 4                  | 4.6: Sele                    | cted List o                 | f Shrubs            |   |   |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <u>4</u><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals                                      | Remarks   |
| EUONYMUS,<br>SPREADING<br><i>Euonymus</i><br><i>kiautschovicus</i><br>'Manhattan' | All                                       | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | W - SP                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                         | High                        | High                | Low: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds; browsed by<br>deer.                            | Semi-evergreen foliage that may<br>be damaged in cold winters. Not<br>as susceptible to scale as other<br>euonymus. Attracts pollinators.   |
| FETTERBUSH<br>Eubotrys racemosa<br>(formerly Leucothoe<br>racemosa)               | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Mostly<br>Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                | SP - P                                  | 12 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium<br>to High           | Low to<br>Medium    | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds; browsed by deer.                                   | Small white flowers in drooping<br>racemes. Tends to sucker and<br>form thickets. Prefers permanent<br>saturation.  |
| GOOSEBERRY,<br>APPALACHIAN<br>Ribes rotundifolium                                 | 5b, 6a,<br>6b, 7a                         | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                       | W – MW                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                         | High                        | Medium              | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer.   | Stems may or may not have<br>prickles. Gooseberries are<br>alternate hosts of white pine blister<br>rust; do not plant near white pines.<br>Clusters of white, tubular flowers<br>produce purple berries. Attracts<br>bees and other pollinators. |
| GOOSEBERRY,<br>PRICKLY<br><i>Ribes cynosbati</i>                                  | 5b, 6a,<br>6b, 7a                         | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                       | W – SP                                  | 4 ft.                    | Mod.                         | High                        | Medium              | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>deer.   | Same as above, but with prickly stems.  |
| HAZELNUT<br>(AMERICAN FILBERT)<br><i>Corylus americana</i>                        | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium                      | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>grouse, turkey, squirrels;<br>browsed by deer, rabbits. | Thicket-forming. Good<br>ornamental; not many<br>diseases/pests. Monecious<br>flowers (needs both male and<br>female plants to produce nuts).   |
| HAZELNUT, BEAKED<br>Corylus cornuta   | 5a, 6a, 6b                                | Western<br>Maryland                                  | W - SP                                  | 15 ft.                   | Mod.                         | High                        | Medium              | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>grouse, turkey, squirrels;<br>browsed by deer, rabbits. | Same as above.  |
| HOLLY, JAPANESE<br><i>llex crenata</i> 'Steeds'                                   | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | MW -SP                                  | 8 ft.                    | Fast                         | High                        | High                | Low: fruits eaten by songbirds.   | Evergreen. Need male and female plants for fruit production.  |
| HOLLY, NELLIE<br>STEVENS<br><i>llex cornuta x aquifolium</i><br>'Nellie Stevens'  | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | MW -SP                                  | 15 ft.                   | Fast                         | High                        | High                | Low: fruits eaten by songbirds.   | Evergreen. Need male and female plants for fruit production.  |

|  |  |  |   | TABLE                    | 4.6: Sele                    | ected List c                     | f Shrubs            |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <u>1</u> / | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>3/</sup> | Density <sup>₄/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks  |
| HUCKLEBERRY, BLACK<br>Gaylussacia baccata                  | All                                    | Statewide  | W - P                                   | 3 ft.                    | Mod.                         | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, quail,<br>turkey, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer. | Overall appearance is very similar<br>to highbush blueberry. Forms<br>thickets. Berries are edible but<br>seedier than blueberries. Small<br>flowers attract bees and other<br>pollinators.  |
| HUCKLEBERRY, BLUE<br>(DANGLEBERRY)<br>Gaylussacia frondosa | All                                    | Statewide;<br>mostly on<br>Coastal Plain             | W - P                                   | 4 ft.                    | Mod.                         | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, grouse, quail,<br>turkey, squirrels; browsed<br>by deer. | Same as above.   |
| INDIGO, FALSE<br>(INDIGO BUSH)<br>Amorpha fruticosa        | All                                    | Statewide;<br>uncommon                               | W - P                                   | 6 ft.                    | Slow                         | Medium<br>to High                | Low                 | Medium: seeds eaten by<br>quail, turkey, and doves;<br>browsed by deer.                      | Nitrogen-fixing multi-stemmed<br>shrub. Flowers in purple spikes<br>during late spring; attracts<br>pollinators. Tolerates a wide range<br>of moisture conditions, from<br>seasonal saturation to drought.<br>Individual plants may have a<br>limited life span (5-10 years), but<br>naturally regenerate from seed. |
| INKBERRY<br><i>llex glabra</i>                             | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                  | Coastal Plain  | SP - P                                  | 6 ft.                    | Slow                         | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds, quail, and<br>squirrels.                                 | Black fruits persist during the<br>winter. Extensive rhizomes, often<br>forms colonies. Prefers permanent<br>saturation.   |
| LESPEDEZA, SHRUB<br>Lespedeza bicolor                      | 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                      | Introduced;<br>not native to<br>U.S.                 | E - SP                                  | 8 ft.                    | Fast                         | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds.   | Perennial semi-woody legume.<br>Cut back periodically to maintain<br>dense, shrubby growth. May<br>become weedy in some habitats<br>and may displace desirable<br>vegetation if not properly<br>managed. Does not tolerate shade<br>or wet soils.  |
| MEADOWSWEET,<br>WHITE<br><i>Spiraea alba</i>               | All                                    | Statewide  | SP - P                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                         | High                             | Medium              | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds; browsed by deer and rabbits.                                  | Deciduous upright shrub. Prefers<br>moist to wet sites. Clusters of<br>white flowers in summer attract<br>pollinators. Host plant for butterfly<br>and moth larvae.  |

|  |   |  |   | TABLE                    | 4.6: Sele                    | cted List o                   | f Shrubs            |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup>⊴∕</sup> | Density <u>4</u> /<br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks  |
| NINEBARK, COMMON<br>Physocarpus opulifolius        | All                                       | Statewide  | W - P                                   | 10 ft.                   | Slow                         | High                          | Medium              | Medium: fruits eaten by songbirds.   | Deciduous upright, spreading<br>shrub. Adaptable to a wide range<br>of soil and moisture conditions.<br>Cultivars commonly used in<br>landscape plantings. White flowers<br>in spring attract pollinators. |
| PEPPERBUSH, SWEET<br>Clethra alnifolia             | All                                       | Coastal Plain  | MW - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds; browsed by deer.  | Showy, fragrant white flower<br>spikes in mid-summer, often when<br>other flowers and nectar are less<br>abundant. Many cultivars<br>available. Attracts pollinators.                                      |
| POSSUM-HAW<br>Viburnum nudum                       | All                                       | Mostly<br>Coastal Plain                              | SP - P                                  | 12 ft.                   | Mod.                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | White flower clusters, red berries,<br>red fall color. Fruits may remain<br>on shrubs for much of the winter.  |
| RAISIN, WILD<br>Viburnum nudum var.<br>cassinoides | All                                       | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland                        | SP - P                                  | 8 ft.                    | Mod.                         | Medium                        | Low                 | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | White flower clusters, black<br>berries. Fruits may remain on<br>shrubs for much of the winter.<br>Reddish-purple foliage in fall.   |
| RASPBERRY,<br>AMERICAN RED<br><i>Rubus idaeus</i>  | All                                       | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland                        | MW - SP                                 | 6 ft.                    | Fast                         | High                          | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.   | Arching stems (canes) can develop<br>into dense, thorny thickets. White<br>flowers attract pollinators, and<br>produce red berries.  |
| RASPBERRY, BLACK<br>Rubus occidentalis             | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 6 ft.                    | Fast                         | High                          | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer.   | Similar to above, but with purplish black berries.   |
| ROSE, CAROLINA<br>Rosa carolina                    | All                                       | Statewide  | W - MW                                  | 3 ft.                    | Mod.                         | High                          | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds; browsed by<br>deer.  | Occurs on field edges and in<br>pastures; forms thorny thickets.<br>Pink flowers attract bees and other<br>pollinators. Red fruits may remain<br>for much of the winter.                                   |
| ROSE, SWAMP<br><i>Rosa palustris</i>               | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more<br>common on<br>Coastal Plain     | SP - P                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                         | Medium                        | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds; browsed by<br>deer.  | Prefers wetlands with permanent<br>saturation and full sun; forms<br>thorny thickets. Pink flowers<br>attract bees and other pollinators.<br>Red fruits may remain for much of<br>the winter.              |

|   |   |  |   | TABLE                    | 4.6: Sele                           | cted List o                      | f Shrubs            |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Natural<br>Distribution<br>in Maryland <sup>1/</sup> | Soil<br>Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Height<br>at 20<br>Years | Growth<br>Rate <sup><u>3</u>/</sup> | Density <sup>4/</sup><br>-Summer | Density -<br>Winter | Wildlife Food Value for<br>Birds and Mammals   | Remarks   |
| ROSE, VIRGINIA<br>Rosa virginiana   | All                                       | Statewide  | W - SP                                  | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                                | High                             | Medium              | High: fruits eaten by<br>songbirds; browsed by<br>deer.  | Occurs on field edges and in<br>pastures; forms thorny thickets.<br>Pink flowers attract bees and other<br>pollinators. Red fruits may remain<br>for much of the winter.  |
| SPICEBUSH<br>Lindera benzoin  | All                                       | Statewide  | MW - P                                  | 12 ft.                   | Slow                                | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: fruits eaten by songbirds.  | Fragrant leaves and twigs; yellow<br>fall color. Bright red berries.<br>Leaves are a main food source for<br>larvae of spicebush and eastern<br>tiger swallowtail butterflies, and<br>prometheus moths.                 |
| STEEPLEBUSH<br>Spiraea tomentosa  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more<br>common on<br>Coastal Plain     | SP -P                                   | 6 ft.                    | Mod.                                | High                             | Medium              | Low: seeds eaten by songbirds; browsed by deer and rabbits.                                    | Deciduous upright shrub. Spreads<br>by root suckering. Prefers moist to<br>wet sites; acidic soils. Terminal<br>clusters of pink flowers in summer<br>attract pollinators. Host plant for<br>butterfly and moth larvae. |
| SWEETSPIRE,<br>VIRGINIA<br>Itea virginica                                   | 6a, 6b,<br>7a, 7b, 8a                     | Coastal Plain  | SP - P                                  | 8 ft.                    | Mod.                                | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>songbirds; foliage and<br>twigs not generally<br>browsed by wildlife.   | Small white flowers in elongated<br>clusters up to 6 inches long.<br>Prefers permanent saturation.<br>Attracts pollinators.   |
| VIBURNUM, MAPLE-<br>LEAF<br>Viburnum acerifolium                            | All                                       | Mostly<br>Western<br>Maryland                        | W -SP                                   | 6 ft.                    | Slow                                | Medium                           | Low                 | High: fruits eaten by<br>turkey, grouse, songbirds,<br>squirrels; browsed by<br>rabbits, deer. | Suckers freely. Yellow to red fall color; white flower clusters. Bright red berries.  |
| WAXMYRTLE,<br>SOUTHERN<br>Morella cerifera<br>(formerly Myrica<br>cerifera) | 7a, 7b, 8a                                | Coastal Plain  | W - P                                   | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium                           | Medium              | Medium: fruits eaten by<br>quail, songbirds; browsed<br>by deer.                               | Evergreen. Need male and female<br>plants for fruit production. Salt<br>tolerant (0-10 ppt).  |
| WITCH-HAZEL<br>Hamamelis virginiana   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain     | W - SP                                  | 15 ft.                   | Slow                                | Medium                           | Low                 | Low: seeds eaten by<br>grouse and squirrels;<br>browsed by deer.                               | Bark is used for making witch-<br>hazel lotion. Blooms in the fall;<br>fragrant yellow flowers attract bees<br>and other pollinators  |
| WINTERBERRY<br>Ilex verticillata  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain     | SP - P                                  | 10 ft.                   | Mod.                                | Medium<br>to High                | Low to<br>Medium    | Medium: fruits eaten by songbirds, quail, and squirrels.                                       | Need male and female plants for<br>fruit production. Bright red berries<br>persist after leaves drop.   |

## TABLES 4.1, 4.3, 4.5 NOTES:

- 1. Region: The physiographic region where the species usually occurs in Maryland, under natural conditions. For introduced species, this is the region where the species can be planted. Native species may also be planted in other locations, based on Plant Hardiness Zones (PHZ). Refer to Tables 4.2, 4.4, and 4.6 for PHZ and other information for each species.
- 2. Moisture: The amount of moisture the species needs or tolerates. Dry excessively drained to well-drained soil; Mesic moderately well to somewhat poorly drained soil; Wet poorly to very poorly drained soil.

### 3. Habitat Use Characteristics:

<u>Cover</u> - All plants provide some type of cover for wildlife, depending on the time of year and the wildlife species of interest. These columns describe the cover use primarily for birds and small mammals, as follows:

- <u>Nesting/Resting</u> Provides nesting and/or resting cover;
- <u>Protection</u> Provides protective habitat, typically characterized by high stem density near ground level and/or dense, persistent foliage (usually evergreens, but also some deciduous species that retain leaves well into the winter).

Fruit/Seed Consumption - These columns note whether a fruit or seed is a good food source for wildlife, or may be eaten by humans:

- <u>Wildlife</u> (H) Highly preferred food for many birds and mammals, or (M) Medium value, and is utilized by fewer species or is produced in smaller quantities than similar foods. Plant species not noted as having High or Medium value have Low or unknown value. Refer to Tables 4.2, 4.4, and 4.6 for detailed wildlife food value information.
- <u>Humans</u> May be consumed by people. <u>Caution</u>: This list should not solely be relied upon for knowledge of human edibility. Many plants with palatable
  parts also contain parts that are to a certain degree toxic to humans. Toxicity effects can vary with people and environment, and not all human toxicity
  effects are known for wild plants. People who intend to consume parts of wild plants should ensure their own safety and health by consulting experts
  and/or trusted plant references.

Pollinator Food - These columns note whether a species provides a food source for adult and larval-stage pollinators:

- <u>Nectar/Pollen</u> Species produces nectar and/or pollen that are consumed by adults or larvae of various pollinator species;
- Foliage Species has vegetative plant parts (foliage, stems, etc.) that are consumed by various insect pollinators, especially while in the larval stage.

Toxic to Livestock - Known to be moderately to highly toxic if consumed by livestock. Toxicity may include flowers, fruits/nuts, foliage, and other plant parts, and can vary with species of livestock, age of the animal, and growth stage of the plant.

#### 4. Hedgerows and Windbreaks:

- <u>Wildlife Habitat</u> Species is a recommended planting for wildlife habitat. Recommended species are native to Maryland, and are small trees and shrubs that have moderate to high value as food for birds, mammals, and/or pollinators.
- <u>Screens/Barriers</u> Species is a recommended planting for visual screens and/or barriers to noise, dust, and odors. Recommended species are expected to grow to at least 6 feet in height at 20 years, and have a medium or high foliar density for at least part of the year. For year-round protection, most screens/barriers will need one or more rows of evergreens. Shorter or less dense species may be selected for planting in additional rows, provided there are sufficient rows of recommended species to meet the objectives of the planting.

<u>Note</u>: For hedgerows around poultry houses, especially in fan impact areas, refer to the Maryland NRCS 422 Hedgerow Planting Fact Sheet *Trees and Shrubs for Poultry Houses* for recommended woody species that are tolerant of harsh conditions.

### TABLES 4.2, 4.4, and 4.6 NOTES:

- 1. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland, while the Geographic Distribution describes where the species usually occurs under natural conditions.
- 2. Soil Drainage Class (refer to the county soil survey for further information):
   E Excessively Drained; W Well Drained; MW Moderately Well Drained; SP Somewhat Poorly Drained; P Poorly Drained.
- 3. Growth Rate: Slow = usually 1 ft/year or less; Moderate = 1-2 ft/year; Fast = 2-3 ft/year; Very Fast = more than 3 ft/year.
- 4. Density: For an individual plant species, defined as the amount of space that is occupied by foliage, twigs, and branches, and can be estimated by the amount of light that can be seen through the plant. Low density 25-35% of space occupied by plant material (with 65-75% open space through which air can travel); Medium density 40-60% of space occupied by plant material; High density 60-80% of space occupied by plant material; Very High more than 80% of space occupied by plant material. The overall density of a windbreak is affected by the species selected, number of rows, and spacing between plants.

### TABLE 4.7: Planting Rates for Trees, Shrubs, and Tree & Shrub Mixes for Native Cover Plantings (Wildlife Habitat and Water Quality)

Step 1: Identify the <u>primary purpose</u> of the planting and its associated establishment goal. The establishment goal is the number of trees and/or shrubs expected to survive two years after planting.

Step 2: Determine the <u>planting rate</u> based on the type of planting stock used and the expected survival rate. (For more details, refer to the Note at the end of this table.) Use the information listed below as a guide to determine the number of plants needed per acre.

| Primary Purpose               | Establishment Goal<br>(number of trees<br>and/or shrubs per<br>acre after two years) | Type of<br>Planting Stock                | Planting Rate <sup>1/</sup><br>(per acre) | Number of Plants<br>Needed (per acre)<br>for Standard Spacing<br>(in feet) | Remarks   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Create or Enhance             | 200 - 300  | Bare-root<br>seedlings                   | 308 - 462                                 | 363 plants at 10 x 12<br>436 plants at 10 x 10                             | Where trees and/or shrubs will be used<br>to provide wildlife cover within or<br>adjacent to herbaceous areas, they       |  |  |
| Wildlife Habitat              | 200 - 300  | Containerized<br>(1 gallon or<br>larger) | 211 - 316                                 | 302 plants at 12 x 12  | should be planted in groups so that the<br>woody cover area is at least 20 feet<br>wide and at least 400 sq. ft. in size. |  |  |
| Reduce Soil<br>Erosion and/or | 200 100  | Bare-root<br>seedlings                   | 462 - 615                                 | 544 plants at 8 x 10   | Recommend using Mix 12 from<br>Table 2.2 as a ground cover on highly  |  |  |
| Improve Water<br>Quality      | 300 - 400  | Containerized<br>(1 gallon or<br>larger) | 316 - 421                                 | 363 plants at 10 x 12  | erodible land and on other land where<br>erosion is a concern.  |  |  |

### TABLE 4.7 NOTE:

1. The planting rate is determined by dividing the establishment goal by the expected survival rate. For example, if the establishment goal is 300 - 400, and the expected survival rate is 65% (0.65), then the planting rate is 462 - 615. The planting rates in this table are based on estimated survival rates of 65% for bare-root seedlings and 95% for containerized stock. It may be necessary to adjust planting rates if survival is expected to be significantly different than the 65% or 95% rates.

After a planting is established, the long-term density goal for trees is often determined by basal area (i.e., the cross-sectional area of trees measured at 4.5 feet above the ground). Consult with a licensed professional forester to determine the appropriate basal area (typically, in square feet per acre) or stand density (trees per acre) for a specific site.

| TABLE 4.8: Hedg            | erows - Recommended Spacing V           | Vithin and Between Rows <sup>1/</sup>            |
|----------------------------|---|--|
|                            | Spacing                                 | (in feet) for:                                   |
| Plant Type                 | Visual Screens and Physical<br>Barriers | Wildlife Habitat, Landscaping,<br>and Other Uses |
| Perennial Bunch<br>Grasses | 1 - 2                                   | 2 - 4  |
| Shrubs <sup>2/</sup>       | 2 - 4                                   | 4 - 8  |
| Deciduous Trees            | 6 - 12                                  | 8 - 14   |
| Evergreen Trees            | 6 - 10                                  | 8 - 14   |

### TABLE 4.8 NOTES:

- 1. Within a row, use only one species, or select a mix of species that have similar growth forms and growth rates. Use staggered spacing in multiple row plantings. Plant taller-growing trees or shrubs in center rows, and medium or lower growing species in outer rows. Or, for a more "natural appearing" effect, intersperse trees, shrubs, and grasses in the hedgerow. For hedgerows around poultry houses, especially in fan impact areas, refer to the Maryland NRCS 422 Hedgerow Planting Fact Sheets *Warm-Season Grasses for Poultry Houses* and *Trees and Shrubs for Poultry Houses* for spacing requirements.
- 2. Use a spacing of 2 feet between rows if drilling seeds of leguminous shrubs.

| Plant Type   | Spacing (feet | t) Within Rows | Spacing (feet) Between |
|--|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
|  | Single Row    | Multiple Rows  | Rows                   |
| Small Shrubs (4 – 12 feet tall)                            | 3 - 5         | 4 - 6          | 10 - 15                |
| Large Shrubs and Small Deciduous Trees (12 – 30 feet tall) | 6 - 8         | 8 - 10         | 10 - 20                |
| Large Deciduous Trees<br>(more than 30 feet tall)          | 10 - 12       | 12 - 14        | 15 - 20                |
| Evergreen Trees<br>(columnar form)                         | 6 - 8         | 8 - 10         | 10 - 20                |
| Evergreen Trees<br>(conical and broad forms)               | 8 - 10        | 10 - 14        | 15 - 20                |

### TABLE 4.9 NOTE:

 Use spacings at or near the lower end of the range to create a dense barrier in a shorter period of time. Spacing between rows shall be at least four feet wider than the mechanized maintenance equipment used, and may be increased beyond what is shown in this table to accommodate the equipment. Where space (width) is limited and a two-row planting is needed to meet density requirements, the same spacing within and between rows may be used with staggered plantings.

| Purpose  | Required Density and Location of Planting <sup>1/</sup>                      | Minimum Number of Rows and Type of Plants $2^{2}$   |
|--|--|---|
| Provide shelter for structures, animals, and people  | At least 65%; upwind and<br>within 10H of area to be<br>protected            | Plant two rows of medium and/or high density species. If year-round protection is needed, use at least one row of evergreens.   |
| Improve air quality (reduce airborne particulates, chemicals, odors)                                 | At least 50%; upwind and within 10H of the source area                       | Plant one row of medium and/or high density species, or two rows of low density species. If year-round protection is needed, use at least one row of evergreens.  |
|  | At least 65%; downwind and within 10H of the source area                     | Plant two rows of medium and/or high density species. If year-round protection is needed, use at least one row of evergreens.   |
| Noise screens  | At least 65%; downwind as<br>close to the noise source as<br>feasible        | Plant two rows of medium and/or high density species. Select species with a mature height that is as tall as the noise source as feasible. If year-round protection is needed, use at least one row of evergreens. Plant as close together as practical to form a tight barrier.  |
| Visual screens   | Dense enough to block the view; located as close to the observer as possible | For year-round screening, plant one row of evergreens. Alternatively, one row of densely branched deciduous species may be sufficient to provide the desired amount of screening.   |
| Reduce energy use; reduce wind<br>erosion; improve irrigation<br>efficiency; increase carbon storage | Density and location as appropriate for the purpose                          | Minimum one row. Select plants with a mature height that will be taller than the structures or crops to be protected. For carbon sequestration, design the windbreak to maximize above and below ground biomass production. Refer to Additional Criteria in the Windbreak Shelterbelt Establishment (380) standard for specific requirements. |
| Manage snow  | 25 to 50%; within 20H upwind of an area for snow distribution                | Plant one row of low, medium, or high density species to distribute snow across a field<br>or other area. To achieve the overall specified density, use a closer spacing for low<br>density species, and wider spacing for high density species.  |
|  | At least 50%; within 20H<br>upwind of an area for snow<br>accumulation       | Plant one row of medium and/or high density species, or two rows of low density species to reduce wind velocities sufficiently for snow to accumulate within 100-200 feet on the downwind side of the windbreak.  |
| Enhance wildlife and/or pollinator habitat   | Density and location as<br>appropriate for the primary<br>purpose            | Minimum two rows for wildlife; one row can be used for pollinators. Select trees and/or shrubs that will provide food, nesting cover, and/or protective cover for the desired wildlife species or pollinators. Refer to Additional Criteria in the Windbreak Shelterbelt Establishment (380) standard for specific requirements.              |

## TABLE 4.10 NOTES:

Г

- 1. The maximum design height (H) for the windbreak is the expected height of the tallest row of trees or shrubs in 20 years. Select species with an appropriate mature height to provide protection.
- For higher levels of protection (at a density >50%), use at least three rows of trees and shrubs, with at least one row being evergreen trees. Refer to Tables 4.2, 4.4, and 4.6 for the summer and winter densities of each species.

This page is intentionally blank.

# **SECTION 5 - STREAMBANK AND SHORELINE PLANTINGS**

This section contains recommended woody and herbaceous plantings for streambank and shoreline stabilization and protection.

## Specifications for Selecting Species and Establishing Plantings

Select bioengineering plant materials and tidal marsh plantings from Tables 5.1 to 5.3. For additional lists of suitable bioengineering plants, and details concerning site preparation and use of these plants, refer to the NRCS Engineering Field Handbook, Chapter 16, *Streambank and Shoreline Protection* and East Region Supplement No. 1. (See the References section of the 580 standard.)

When using unrooted woody plant materials (e.g., whips, fascines, and live stakes), select species that have a rooting ability of "Good" or better. (See Table 5.1) Species rated as "Fair" can be mixed with better rooting species. For species rated "Poor," use only bare-root or containerized materials.

Select and establish dune plantings based on recommendations in the publication *The Utility and Beauty of Coastal Dunes*. (See the References section of the 580 standard.)

| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <u>1</u> / | Planting<br>Zone <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Height<br>at 20<br>years | Rooting<br>Ability from<br>Cuttings <del>4</del> / | Type of Plant<br>Material<br>Available                             | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| ARROWWOOD<br>Viburnum dentatum                          | All                                       | Statewide  | Mid to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0 - )                       | Fast           | 10 ft.                   | Fair   | Bare-root,<br>Containerized  | Shrub swamps and forested<br>wetlands. Suckers freely.<br>White flowers, bluish-black<br>berries.  |
| BLACK-HAW<br>Viburnum prunifolium                       | All                                       | Statewide  | Upper<br>Bank                  | O - D                       | Slow           | 12 ft.                   | Poor   | Bare-root,<br>Containerized  | Upland forests and hedgerows<br>White flower clusters, blue<br>berries, red fall color. Fruits<br>may remain on shrubs for<br>much of the winter.            |
| BUSH, HIGH-TIDE<br>(GROUNDSEL)<br>Baccharis halimifolia | All                                       | Coastal Plain  | Mid to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0                           | Moderate       | 10 ft.                   | Fair   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized                 | Brackish and coastal marshes,<br>usually above MHW. Salinity<br>0-15 ppt. Has fluffy white<br>seeds. Male flowers & female<br>flowers on separate plants.    |
| BUSH, HIGH-TIDE<br>(MARSH-ELDER)<br>Iva frutescens      | All                                       | Coastal Plain  | Lower to<br>Mid Bank           | 0                           | Moderate       | 10 ft.                   | Fair   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized                 | Brackish and coastal marshes,<br>usually above MHW. Salinity<br>0-15 ppt.  |
| BUTTONBUSH<br>Cephalanthus<br>occidentalis              | All                                       | Statewide  | Toe                            | 0 - )                       | Slow           | 8 ft.                    | Fair - Good  | Bare-root,<br>Containerized  | Shrub swamps and<br>streambanks. Unusual, round<br>white flowers. Tolerates long<br>periods of inundation.   |
| DOGWOOD, GRAY<br>Cornus racemosa                        | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont and<br>Western<br>Maryland        | Mid to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0-1                         | Fast           | 10 ft.                   | Poor   | Bare-root,<br>Containerized  | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Produces fruit a<br>3-5 years of age. White<br>flowers with white berries on<br>reddish stalks. Prefers some<br>shade. |
| DOGWOOD, REDOSIER<br>Cornus sericea 'Ruby'              | All                                       | Statewide;<br>uncommon                               | Toe to<br>Mid Bank             | 0 - 1                       | Fast           | 8 ft.                    | Good   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Attractive red<br>stem color. White flowers and<br>fruit.  |

| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <u>1</u> / | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <u>1/</u> | Planting<br>Zone <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup><u>3</u>/</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Height<br>at 20<br>years | Rooting<br>Ability from<br>Cuttings 4/ | Type of Plant<br>Material<br>Available                                       | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| DOGWOOD, SILKY<br>Cornus amomum  | All                                    | Common on<br>Coastal Plain &<br>Piedmont            | Lower to<br>Mid Bank           | O - D                              | Fast           | 10 ft.                   | Fair                                   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized           | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Produces fruit at<br>3-5 years of age. White<br>flowers with blue berries.<br>Prefers some shade.                             |
| ELDERBERRY<br>Sambucus nigra<br>ssp. canadensis<br>(formerly S.<br>canadensis) | All                                    | Statewide   | Toe to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0 - 1                              | Fast           | 12 ft.                   | Fair                                   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized           | Open, forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Suitable for use<br>as a secondary component of<br>plantings with willows and<br>dogwoods. Suckers freely.              |
| NANNYBERRY<br>Viburnum lentago   | 5b, 6a, 6b                             | Mostly Western<br>Maryland                          | Mid to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0 - 1                              | Slow           | 20 ft.                   | Fair - Good                            | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized           | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Often suckers.<br>Creamy white flowers. Berries<br>are blue-black.  |
| VIBURNUM, MAPLE-<br>LEAF<br>Viburnum acerifolium                               | All                                    | Mostly Western<br>Maryland                          | Lower to<br>Mid Bank           | 0                                  | Moderate       | 12 ft.                   | Poor                                   | Bare-root,<br>Containerized  | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Yellow to red fall<br>color; white flower clusters.<br>Bright red berries.  |
| WILLOW, DWARF<br><i>Salix X cottetii '</i> Bankers'                            | All                                    | Introduced; not<br>native to U.S.                   | Toe to<br>Mid Bank             | 0 - 1                              | Fast           | 5 ft.                    | Good                                   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized           | Male hybrid (sterile), non-<br>invasive. Semi-prostrate<br>shrub, sends up many<br>branches from the roots to form<br>dense surface cover in 2-3<br>years.          |
| WILLOW,<br>PURPLEOSIER<br><i>Salix purpurea</i><br>'Streamco'                  | All                                    | Introduced; not<br>native to U.S.                   | Toe to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0 - <b>)</b>                       | Fast           | 20 ft.                   | Excellent                              | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Poles,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized | Non-invasive shrub.<br>'Streamco' is a male clone,<br>does not root sucker, and does<br>not spread readily beyond the<br>planting site.                             |
| WILLOW, PUSSY<br>Salix discolor  | All                                    | Statewide   | Toe to<br>Mid Bank             | O - D                              | Fast           | 20 ft.                   | Very Good                              | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Poles,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Fuzzy flower<br>catkins appear in early spring.<br>Grows rapidly, but does not<br>spread readily beyond the<br>planting site. |

|   | TABLE 5.1: Selected List of Woody Plants for Streambank and Shoreline Stabilization |  |                                |                             |                |                          |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup>   | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <u>1</u> / | Planting<br>Zone <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Height<br>at 20<br>years | Rooting<br>Ability from<br>Cuttings 4/ | Type of Plant<br>Material<br>Available                                       | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |  |  |
| WILLOW, SANDBAR<br><i>Salix exigua '</i> Greenbank' | All   | Statewide  | Тое                            | 0                           | Fast           | 15 ft.                   | Good                                   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Poles,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized | Streambanks and sandbars.<br><u>Caution</u> : This is a native<br>species that may aggressively<br>spread by root suckering into<br>adjacent areas.                 |  |  |
| WILLOW, SILKY<br>Salix sericea                      | All   | Statewide  | Toe to<br>Mid Bank             | 0-1                         | Fast           | 20 ft.                   | Good                                   | Whips,<br>Fascines,<br>Live Stakes,<br>Poles,<br>Bare-root,<br>Containerized | Forested wetlands and<br>streambanks. Fuzzy flower<br>catkins appear in early spring.<br>Grows rapidly, but does not<br>spread readily beyond the<br>planting site. |  |  |

## TABLE 5.1 NOTES:

- 1. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland, while the Geographic Distribution describes where the species usually occurs under natural conditions.
- **2. Planting Zone:** Recommended area for planting each species, based on tolerance of flooding, long periods of saturation, and drought. Toe at base flow elevation;

Lower to Mid Bank - just above the baseflow elevation to the two-year flood elevation;

Upper Bank - above the two-year flood elevation and onto the floodplain.

- 3. Sun Shade: Sunlight and shade tolerance for each species.
  - O Full Sun 6 or more hours of light per day or 4 hours of midday sun;
  - Part Shade 3 to 6 hours of light per day;
  - Shade less than 3 hours of light per day.
- 4. Rooting Ability from Cuttings: Subjective rating of the ability of cut stems of woody plants to root in soil without any special measures (e.g., without the use of a rooting hormone or greenhouse conditions). When using unrooted woody plant materials such as whips, fascines, live stakes, or poles, select species that have a rooting ability of "Good" or better. Species rated as "Fair" can be mixed with better rooting species. For species rated "Poor," use only bare-root or containerized materials.

Generally, no special site preparation or soil amendments are required at the time of planting. Sites with low fertility, based on results from a soil test, may benefit from top-dressing with fertilizer after leaf-out.

|   | TABLE                              | 5.2: Selecte                              | ed List of Co                  | ompanion                   | Grasses for    | Woody B        | ioengineering Plantin  | gs   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Plant Names                                     | Recommended<br>Cultivar            | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Planting<br>Zone <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>⊴</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Max.<br>Height | Planting Rate 4/   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
| BLUEGRASS, ROUGH<br><i>Poa trivialis</i>        | Colt, Cypress,<br>Sabre            | All                                       | Lower to<br>Mid Bank           | 0 - •                      | Moderate       | 2 ft.          | Plant seed at the rate<br>of 10 lbs./acre<br>(0.23 lbs./1,000 SF).   | Introduced, cool-season, sod-forming<br>grass. Medium textured, non-<br>competitive. Prefers moist, shady<br>sites; moderately well drained to<br>somewhat poorly drained soils. More<br>shade tolerant than <i>Poa palustris</i> .<br>May be short-lived on the Coastal<br>Plain, especially on drier sites in full<br>sun. |
| FESCUE, CREEPING<br>RED<br><i>Festuca rubra</i> | Dawson,<br>Jasper,<br>Navigator II | All                                       | Mid to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0 - ●                      | Moderate       | 2 ft.          | Plant seed at the rate<br>of 20 lbs./acre<br>(0.45 lbs./1,000 SF).   | Found in shady, upland areas. Native<br>cool-season, sod-forming grass. Fine<br>textured, non-competitive. Use on<br>upland sites, especially in shady<br>conditions. Prefers well drained to<br>somewhat poorly drained soils. The<br>'Dawson' variety is salt-tolerant.  |
| MEADOWGRASS, FOWL<br><i>Poa palustris</i>       | Common                             | All                                       | Lower to<br>Mid Bank           | O - D                      | Moderate       | 3 ft.          | Plant seed at the rate<br>of 10 lbs./acre<br>(0.23 lbs./1,000 SF).   | Found in moist, shady sites. Native,<br>cool-season, sod-forming grass. Fine<br>textured, non-competitive. Prefers<br>moderately well drained to somewhat<br>poorly drained soils. May be short-<br>lived on the Coastal Plain, especially<br>on drier sites in full sun.  |
| RYEGRASS, PERENNIAL<br>Lolium perenne           | Recommended<br>MD turf-types       | All                                       | Mid to<br>Upper<br>Bank        | 0 - 1                      | Fast           | 2 ft.          | Plant seed at the rate<br>of 10 lbs./acre<br>(0.23 lbs./1,000 SF).   | Introduced, cool-season grass. Bunch<br>grass with medium longevity.<br>Seedlings establish quickly. Prefers<br>moist sites; moderately well drained<br>to somewhat poorly drained soils.  |
| WILDRYE, RIVERBANK<br><i>Elymus riparius</i>    | Common                             | All                                       | Lower to<br>Mid Bank           | 0 - •                      | Moderate       | 5 ft.          | Plant seed at the rate<br>of 10 lbs/ac<br>(0.23 lbs/1,000 SF)<br>This seeding rate is<br>for Pure Live Seed.<br>(Seed is usually sold<br>with awns still<br>attached.) | Found along rivers and streams on<br>moist, shady sites. Native, cool-<br>season grass. Short-lived, coarse<br>textured bunch grass. Seedlings<br>establish quickly, but are not highly<br>competitive with other plantings.   |

|  | TABLE 5.2: Selected List of Companion Grasses for Woody Bioengineering Plantings |   |                               |                             |                |                |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Plant Names                            | Recommended<br>Cultivar  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>1/</sup> | Planting<br>Zone <sup>⊉</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Max.<br>Height | Planting Rate 4/  | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |  |  |  |
| WILDRYE, VIRGINIA<br>Elymus virginicus | Common   | All                                       | Lower to<br>Mid Bank          | 0 - •                       | Moderate       | 3 ft.          | Plant seed at the rate<br>of 10 lbs./acre<br>(0.23 lbs./1,000 SF).<br>This seeding rate is<br>for Pure Live Seed.<br>(Seed is usually sold<br>with awns still<br>attached.) | Found along rivers and streams on<br>moist, shady sites. Native, cool-<br>season grass. Short-lived, coarse<br>textured bunch grass. Seedlings<br>establish quickly, but are not highly<br>competitive with other plantings.<br>Prefers moderately well drained to<br>poorly drained soils. |  |  |  |

### TABLE 5.2 NOTES:

- 1. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland.
- Planting Zone: Recommended area for planting each species, based on tolerance of flooding, long periods of saturation, and drought. Toe - at base flow elevation; Lower to Mid Bank - just above the baseflow elevation to the two-year flood elevation;

Upper Bank - above the two-year flood elevation and onto the floodplain.

- 3. Sun Shade: Sunlight and shade tolerance for each species.
  - O Full Sun 6 or more hours of light per day or 4 hours of midday sun;
  - Part Shade 3 to 6 hours of light per day;
  - Shade less than 3 hours of light per day.
- 4. Generally, no special site preparation or soil amendments are required at the time of planting. Sites with very low fertility, based on results of a soil test, may benefit from top-dressing when plants are actively growing.

| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Planting<br>Zone <sup>3/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>4</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Max.<br>Height | Planting Rate <sup>3⁄</sup>   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| BEACHGRASS, AMERICAN<br>Ammophila breviligulata<br>'Cape'                     | All                                       | Coastal Plain   | Above<br>MHT                   | 0                          | Fast           | 3 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants 18 to 24 inches<br>apart, in staggered rows.<br>If the site is exposed to<br>severe wind erosion,<br>spacing needs to be<br>reduced to 12 inches. | Upland sites with sandy or<br>other coarse textured soils.<br>Cool-season grass. Strongly<br>rhizomatous. Highly salt<br>tolerant and drought tolerant.<br>Does not tolerate much soil<br>moisture. Use on coastlines<br>for initial stabilization of frontal<br>sand dunes.   |
| BULRUSH, THREE-SQUARE<br>Schoenoplectus pungens<br>(formerly Scirpus pungens) | All                                       | Statewide   | Mid-tide<br>to MHT             | 0                          | Fast           | 3 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants 12 to 24 inches<br>apart, in staggered rows.  | Shallow fresh to brackish<br>marshes and open water<br>fringes. Salinity 0–15 ppt.   |
| CORDGRASS, GIANT<br>Spartina cynosuroides                                     | 6b, 7a, 7b,<br>8a                         | Coastal Plain   | Near<br>MHT to<br>above<br>MHT | 0                          | Moderate       | 10 ft.         | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants 18 to 36 inches<br>apart, in staggered rows.  | Upper intertidal zone of tidal<br>marshes, and saturated soils<br>above MHT. Warm-season<br>grass. Up to 0.5 feet of lateral<br>spread can be expected<br>annually. Salinity 0 – 10 ppt.   |
| CORDGRASS, PRAIRIE<br>Spartina pectinata                                      | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain and<br>Piedmont                 | Mid-tide<br>to above<br>MHT    | 0                          | Fast           | 6 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants in staggered rows<br>24 to 36 inches apart,<br>with plants 24 inches<br>apart in each row.  | Occurs in wet ditches and on<br>upper margins of tidal fresh<br>areas, and in saturated<br>nontidal wetlands. Warm-<br>season grass. Strongly<br>rhizomatous; 5 – 10 feet of<br>lateral spread can be<br>expected annually. Tolerates<br>seasonal dryness once<br>established. Low tolerance to<br>prolonged flooding or<br>ponding. Salinity 0-3 ppt. |

| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Planting<br>Zone <sup>3/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>4⁄</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Max.<br>Height | Planting Rate <sup>3/</sup>   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| CORDGRASS,<br>SALTMEADOW<br><i>Spartina patens</i> 'Avalon'       | All                                       | Coastal Plain   | Above<br>MHT                   | 0                           | Fast           | 3 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants 18 to 36 inches<br>apart, in staggered rows.  | Tidal marshes between MHT<br>and the 15-foot elevation<br>above MHT. Warm-season<br>grass. Strongly rhizomatous;<br>up to 2 feet of lateral spread<br>can be expected annually.<br>Salinity 0 – 35 ppt.                             |
| CORDGRASS, SMOOTH<br>Spartina alterniflora<br>'Bayshore'          | All                                       | Coastal Plain   | Mid-tide<br>to MHT             | 0                           | Fast           | 6 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants 18 to 36 inches<br>apart, in staggered rows.  | Intertidal zone of tidal<br>marshes. Warm-season<br>grass. Up to 2 feet of lateral<br>spread can be expected<br>annually.<br>Salinity 0 – 35 ppt.   |
| PANICGRASS, COASTAL<br>Panicum amarum var.<br>amarulum 'Atlantic' | All                                       | Coastal Plain   | Above<br>MHT                   | 0                           | Moderate       | 6 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants in staggered rows<br>2 to 3 feet apart, with<br>plants 2 feet apart in<br>each row.<br>Plant seed at the rate of<br>20 lbs./acre<br>(0.45 lbs./1,000 SF). | Naturally found on dry upland<br>sites. Warm-season grass.<br>Drought tolerant. Moderately<br>salt tolerant. Used<br>extensively for secondary<br>dune stabilization. May be<br>interseeded between rows of<br>American Beachgrass. |
| RUSH, SOFT<br>Juncus effusus                                      | All                                       | Statewide   | Near<br>MHT to<br>above<br>MHT | 0                           | Moderate       | 3 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants 6 to 12 inches<br>apart, in staggered rows.   | Upper intertidal zone of tidal<br>fresh marshes, saturated soils<br>above MHT, and in saturated<br>nontidal wetlands.<br>Moderately drought tolerant<br>once established. Salinity to<br>0.5 ppt (fresh water).                     |

| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Planting<br>Zone <sup>3/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>4⁄</sup> | Growth<br>Rate | Max.<br>Height | Planting Rate <sup>3/</sup>   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| SWITCHGRASS<br>Panicum virgatum<br>Blackwell'<br>Carthage'<br>Cave-in-Rock'<br>High Tide'<br>Shelter' | All                                       | Statewide   | Above<br>MHT                   | 0                           | Moderate       | 6 ft.          | Plant containerized<br>plants and bare-root<br>plants in staggered rows<br>2 to 3 feet apart, with<br>plants 2 feet apart in<br>each row.<br>Plant seed at the rate of<br>20 lbs./acre<br>(0.45 lbs./1,000 SF). | Occurs on upper margins of<br>fresh and brackish tidal<br>marshes. Native, warm-<br>season bunchgrass. Wide<br>range of adaptation from dr<br>uplands to poorly drained<br>sites. Moderately salt<br>tolerant. Salinity 0 – 10 ppt<br>'Blackwell,' 'Carthage,' and<br>'Shelter' varieties are better<br>suited for well-drained to<br>somewhat poorly drained<br>sites. 'Cave-in-Rock' is a<br>lowland type that tolerates<br>droughty soils, but is better<br>suited to wet sites and<br>frequent flooding. 'High Tid<br>is a Mid-Atlantic ecotype<br>specifically selected for tida<br>shorelines and streambank<br>stabilization. |

## TABLE 5.3 NOTES:

- 1. Selected List of Native Grasses and Grass-like Plants: The term "native" refers to species that occur naturally in one or more geographic regions of Maryland. Due to page limitations, this list is <u>not</u> all-inclusive. There are many other species that may be suitable, depending on site conditions.
- 2. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland, while the Geographic Distribution describes where the species usually occurs under natural conditions.
- 3. Planting Zone: Recommended area for planting each species, based on tolerance of flooding, long periods of saturation, and drought. Mid-tide – elevation midway between mean low tide (MLT) and mean high tide (MHT); MHT – elevation at mean high tide; Above MHT - above the mean high tide elevation.
- 4. Sun Shade: Sunlight and shade tolerance for each species.

O Full Sun - 6 or more hours of light per day or 4 hours of midday sun; Part Shade - 3 to 6 hours of light per day; Shade - less than 3 hours of light per day.

5. Generally, no special site preparation or soil amendments are required at the time of planting. Sites with low fertility, based on results of a soil test, may benefit from top-dressing with fertilizer when plants are actively growing.

This page is intentionally blank.

# **SECTION 6 - WETLAND HERBACEOUS PLANTINGS**

This section contains recommended herbaceous plantings for wetlands and shallow water areas. (See Section 4 to select trees and shrubs for wetlands.) Other wetland plantings that are native to Maryland may also be suitable.

# Specifications for Selecting Species and Establishing Plantings

Planting can be used as appropriate to hasten establishment of desired species or to supplement the natural regeneration process. The use of species native to Maryland is required for all permanent plantings (not including temporary seedings or nurse crops) in a wetland or shallow water area.

Where needed, use an appropriate seed mix for wetlands to provide short-term herbaceous cover to control erosion and to help build the organic components of the soil. Temporary or non-competitive permanent mixes may be needed in areas where natural regeneration is planned, woody species will be planted, or other permanent plantings will be delayed. Plantings for short-term cover shall be non-competitive to the introduction and establishment of the desired species.

Refer to Tables 6.1 and 6.2 for recommended herbaceous wetland plantings.

Refer to the Maryland NRCS Design Guide *Wetlands and Shallow Water Areas* for additional vegetative and structural requirements, as applicable.

|  | TABLE 6.1:   | Selected L                                   | ist of Herba                              | ceous Mix                | es for Wetla                        | ands <sup>1/</sup>  |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Mix  | Recommended<br>Cultivar                                  | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>2/</sup>    | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>⊴⁄</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix          | Remarks   |
| <ol> <li>Rough Barnyard Grass Echinochloa<br/>muricata</li> <li>Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius</li> <li>Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus</li> </ol>   | Common<br>Common<br>Common                               | 5 - 10<br>4 - 6<br>4 - 6                     | All                                       | 3 - 4                    | Warm &<br>cool<br>season<br>grasses | Mix for temporary site stabilization. Native, short-lived<br>grasses. Can be used when permanent plantings will be<br>delayed. (For example, use this mix to stabilize the site in<br>late fall, then plant permanent vegetation the following<br>spring.)<br>Suitable for seasonally saturated wetlands and adjacent<br>somewhat poorly drained areas. Tolerates dry conditions<br>and brief periods of inundation after establishment.  |
| <ol> <li>Rough Bentgrass Agrostis scabra</li> <li>Fowl Meadowgrass Poa palustris</li> </ol>  | Common<br>Common   | 4 - 6<br>4 - 8                               | All                                       | 1 - 2                    | Cool<br>season<br>grasses           | Companion planting for trees and shrubs. Low-growing,<br>native perennial grasses. Mix provides semi-permanent<br>grass cover that helps to suppress weeds and control<br>erosion. May be planted at the same time as woody<br>plantings. Suitable for seasonally saturated wetlands and<br>adjacent somewhat poorly drained areas. Tolerates dry<br>conditions and brief periods of inundation after<br>establishment.   |
| <ul> <li>Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus         Red Fescue Festuca rubra         Fowl Meadowgrass Poa palustris <u>OR</u>         Deertongue Dichanthelium clandestinum     </li> <li><u>AND</u> ADD:</li> <li>Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata</li> </ul>   | Common<br>Common<br>Tioga<br>Common                      | 2 - 3<br>3 - 4<br>2 - 4<br>2 - 4             | All                                       | 2 - 3                    | Warm &<br>cool<br>season<br>grasses | Early successional mix. Low-growing all-native species.<br>Use this as a basic "starter mix" to provide cover in areas<br>where natural regeneration is planned. Suitable for<br>seasonally saturated wetlands and adjacent somewhat<br>poorly drained areas. Tolerates dry conditions and brief<br>periods of inundation after establishment.<br>Fowl Meadowgrass may be short-lived on the Coastal<br>Plain, especially on drier sites in full sun.   |
| <ul> <li>Rough Barnyard Grass Echinochloa<br/>muricata</li> <li>Fowl Meadowgrass Poa palustris<br/>Virginia Wildrye Elymus virginicus</li> <li><u>AND</u> ADD THE FOLLOWING WILDFLOWERS:</li> <li>Partridge Pea Chamaecrista fasciculata</li> <li>Beggar Ticks Bidens frondosa</li> <li>Smartweed Polygonum pensylvanicum</li> <li>Swamp Milkweed Asclepias incarnata</li> </ul> | Common<br>Common<br>Common<br>Common<br>Common<br>Common | 2 - 4<br>2 - 4<br>2 - 4<br>1<br>0.5 - 1<br>2 | All                                       | 3 - 4                    | Warm &<br>cool<br>season<br>grasses | Early successional mix. All native species. The Barnyard<br>Grass is an annual warm-season grass that provides<br>temporary cover and wildlife food. Use this mix as a<br>basic "starter mix" to provide cover in areas where natural<br>regeneration is planned.<br>Diverse mix that is suitable for seasonally saturated<br>wetlands and adjacent somewhat poorly drained areas.<br>Tolerates dry conditions and brief periods of inundation<br>after establishment.<br>Fowl Meadowgrass may be short-lived on the Coastal<br>Plain, especially on drier sites in full sun. |

|   | TABLE 6.1:              | Selected L                               | ist of Herba                              | iceous Mix               | es for Wetla               | ands <sup>1/</sup>   |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Mix   | Recommended<br>Cultivar | Seeding<br>Rate<br>(Ibs/ac) <sup>⊉</sup> | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>⊴∕</sup> | Max.<br>Height<br>(feet) | Type of<br>Grass in<br>Mix | Remarks  |
| 5. Eastern Bur Reed Sparganium<br>americanum<br>Fox Sedge Carex vulpinoidea | Common<br>Common        | 0.5                                      |   |                          |                            | This is a diverse, all-native species for emergent wetlands<br>and shallow water areas that will provide food and cover<br>for waterfowl and other wetland wildlife.                             |
| Lurid Sedge Carex lurida  | Common                  | 0.5                                      |   |                          |                            | Substitutions:   |
| Redtop Panicgrass Panicum rigidulum   | Common                  | 0.3                                      |   |                          |                            | Can substitute Hop Sedge ( <i>Carex lupulina</i> ) for Fox Sedge or Lurid Sedge at a rate of 1.5 lb/ac.  |
| Riverbank Wildrye Elymus riparius   | Common                  | 2  |   |                          |                            | 5  |
| Rough Barnyard Grass Echinochloa muricata                                   | Common                  | 1  |   |                          |                            | Can substitute Fowl Mannagrass ( <i>Glyceria striata</i> ) for<br>Redtop Panicgrass at a rate of 0.1 lb/ac, or can substitute<br>Woolgrass ( <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i> ) for Redtop Panicgrass at |
| Softstem Bulrush Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani                             | Common                  | 0.1                                      |   |                          | Warm &                     | a rate of 0.01 lb/ac.  |
| AND ADD THE FOLLOWING WILDFLOWERS:  |                         |  | All                                       | 5 - 8                    | cool<br>season             | of one of the other wildflower species. For example, if  |
| Beggar Ticks Bidens frondosa  | Common                  | 1  |   |                          | grasses                    | Swamp Milkweed is not available, Joe-Pye Weed can be increased to 0.2 lb/ac.   |
| Blue (Swamp) Vervain Verbena hastata  | Common                  | 0.1                                      |   |                          |                            |  |
| Joe-Pye Weed Eutrochium fistulosum  | Common                  | 0.1                                      |   |                          |                            |  |
| Nodding Bur Marigold Bidens cernua  | Common                  | 0.5                                      |   |                          |                            |  |
| Pennsylvania Smartweed Polygonum pensylvanicum                              | Common                  | 1  |   |                          |                            |  |
| Swamp Milkweed Asclepias incarnata  | Common                  | 1  |   |                          |                            |  |
| Yellow Sneezeweed <i>Helenium</i><br>autumnale                              | Common                  | 0.1                                      |   |                          |                            |  |

### TABLE 6.1 NOTES:

- 1. Selected List of Herbaceous Mixes for Wetlands: This is a list of mixes that can be used for temporary site stabilization, companion plantings for trees and shrubs, and as basic "starter mixes" to provide initial cover and food for wildlife. See the "Remarks" column of this table for recommended uses. Due to page limitations, this list is not all-inclusive. There are many other mixes that may be suitable, depending on site conditions and the purpose of the planting.
- 2. Seeding Rate: Seeding rates for <u>native</u> grasses, sedges, legumes, and other wildflowers are in pounds of Pure Live Seed (PLS). Order seed from the supplier based on the PLS rate; the seed supplier will adjust the bulk amount to be planted based on percent seed germination and purity, as tested. Legume seeds shall be inoculated before planting with the appropriate *Rhizobium* bacteria. When feasible, hard-seeded legumes should be scarified to improve germination.

When a seeding rate is expressed as a range (i.e., 4 - 6), the lower rate should be used if site conditions are generally good and erosion is not a concern.

3. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland.

| TABLE 6.2: Selected List of Native Herbaceous Wetland Plants 1/ |   |   |                            |                       |                                 |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>y</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>₄/</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |  |  |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu                                      | ration to Infr                            | equent Inundati   | on                         |                       | -                               | •<br>•   |   |  |  |
| ASTER, NEW ENGLAND<br>Aster novae-angliae                       | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - D                      | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.<br>Seeds eaten by songbirds.              | Wet meadows. Prefers full sun.<br>Attractive clusters of purple flowers.  |  |  |
| ASTER, NEW YORK<br>Aster novi-belgii                            | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                      | 0 - )                      | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.<br>Seeds eaten by songbirds.              | Wet meadows. Prefers full sun.<br>Attractive clusters of violet flowers.  |  |  |
| ASTER, PURPLE-STEMMED<br>Aster puniceus                         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - D                      | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.<br>Seeds eaten by songbirds.              | Wet meadows. Prefers full sun.<br>Attractive clusters of violet flowers.  |  |  |
| BENTGRASS, CREEPING<br>Agrostis stolonifera                     | All                                       | Statewide   | 0                          | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | Wet meadows. Cool-season grass with creeping habit.   |  |  |
| BLUESTEM, BUSHY<br>Andropogon glomeratus                        | 6a, 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                     | Coastal Plain   | 0                          | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | Wet meadows. Warm-season grass with stiff stems.  |  |  |
| BONESET<br>Eupatorium perfoliatum                               | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - )                      | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.   | Wet meadows. Small white flower clusters.   |  |  |
| CARDINAL FLOWER<br>Lobelia cardinalis                           | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | •                          | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to hummingbirds & butterflies.                            | Wet meadows and open forested wetlands. Spike of attractive bright red flowers.   |  |  |
| CORDGRASS,<br>SALTMEADOW<br>Spartina patens                     | All                                       | Coastal Plain;<br>common                                | 0                          | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl & songbirds. Roots eaten by waterfowl and muskrats. | Tidal marshes above MHT. Warm-<br>season grass. Salinity<br>0 – 35 ppt.   |  |  |
| DEERTONGUE<br>Dichanthelium clandestinum                        | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0 - 1                      | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | Wet meadows. Warm-season grass.<br>Tolerates seasonal wetness and<br>drought.   |  |  |
| FESCUE, RED<br><i>Festuca rubra</i>                             | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - •                      | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | Shady uplands and moist sites.<br>Cool-season, sod-forming grass.<br>Very fine leaves. Tolerates drought<br>once established. |  |  |

| TABLE 6.2: Selected List of Native Herbaceous Wetland Plants 1/ |   |   |                            |                       |                                 |  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>y</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>₄/</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |  |  |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu                                      | ration to Infr                            | equent Inundati   | on (contin                 | ued)                  |                                 | •<br>•   | -   |  |  |
| FERN, MARSH<br>Thelypteris palustris                            | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - D                      | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Minimal value for food.<br>Occasionally browsed by deer.                                 | Open forested wetlands and wet meadows.   |  |  |
| IRONWEED<br>Vernonia noveboracensis                             | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                          | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.   | Wet meadows. Deep purple flower clusters.   |  |  |
| JOE-PYE WEED<br>Eutrochium fistulosum                           | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common in<br>W. Md.                       | 0 - )                      | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.   | Wet meadows. Pink-purple flower clusters.   |  |  |
| JOE-PYE WEED, SPOTTED<br>Eutrochium maculatum                   | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Piedmont &<br>W. Md.;<br>common                         | 0 - 1                      | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.   | Wet meadows. Pink-purple flower clusters.   |  |  |
| LOBELIA, BLUE<br>Lobelia siphilitica                            | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common in<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.         | Þ                          | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.<br>Leaves and stems eaten by deer.                    | Wet meadows (often in shade) and<br>saturated forested wetlands.<br>Attractive blue flower spike.   |  |  |
| MEADOWGRASS, FOWL<br>Poa palustris                              | All                                       | Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                                    | 0 - )                      | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | Wet meadows. Cool-season grass.<br>May be short-lived on the Coastal<br>Plain, especially on drier sites in full<br>sun.                            |  |  |
| MILKWEED, SWAMP<br>Asclepias incarnata                          | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                          | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.<br>Important plant for Monarchs.                      | Wet meadows. Small pink flowers in clusters.  |  |  |
| MONKEY FLOWER,<br>WINGED<br><i>Mimulus alatus</i>               | All                                       | Statewide;<br>less common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain        | 0                          | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.   | Wet meadows. Pink-purple flowers similar to snapdragons.  |  |  |
| MONKEY FLOWER,<br>ALLEGHANY<br>Mimulus ringens                  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0 - 1                      | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to butterflies.   | Openings in saturated forested<br>wetlands. Pink-purple flowers similar<br>to snapdragons.  |  |  |
| PASPALUM, FLORIDA<br>Paspalum floridanum                        | 7a, 7b, 8a                                | Coastal Plain   | 0                          | 3-5 ft.               | Moderate                        | Wildlife browse the foliage. Large seeds eaten by quail, dove, turkeys, and other birds. | Native warm-season bunch grass.<br>Readily grows on moist, disturbed<br>areas and roadside ditches. Foliage<br>deteriorates rapidly after maturity. |  |  |

|  |   | TABLE 6.2   | Selected                    | List of Nat           | tive Herbac                     | ceous Wetland Plants <sup>1/</sup>                                   |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names                                  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>₄/</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
| Water Regime: Surface Sat                    | uration to Infr                           | equent Inundati   | on (contin                  | ued)                  |                                 |  |  |
| PEA, PARTRIDGE<br>Chamaecrista fasciculata   | All                                       | Statewide   | Q - )                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by quail, turkeys, songbirds.                            | Mostly in upland fields. Tolerates<br>moist sites. Reseeding annual<br>legume. Feathery foliage; yellow<br>flowers.  |
| REEDGRASS, WOOD<br>Cinna arundinacea         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - J                       | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.<br>Foliage eaten by deer.                  | Saturated forested wetlands. Cool-<br>season grass.  |
| TICKSEED<br>Coreopsis tinctoria              | All                                       | Statewide   | 0-)                         | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | River banks and floodplains. Prefers<br>moist soils; tolerates dry sites. Re-<br>seeding annual with yellow flowers. |
| VERVAIN, BLUE<br>Verbena hastata             | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.  | Wet meadows. Small blue flowers in spikes.   |
| WILDRYE, RIVERBANK<br><i>Elymus riparius</i> | All                                       | Statewide   | Q - J                       | 3-5 ft.               | Fast                            | Foliage eaten by wildlife in early spring.                           | Wet meadows and river banks.<br>Cool-season grass.   |
| WILDRYE, VIRGINIA<br>Elymus virginicus       | All                                       | Statewide   | Q - )                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Foliage eaten by wildlife in early spring.                           | Wet meadows and river banks.<br>Cool-season grass.   |
| WOODOATS, SLENDER<br>Chasmanthium laxum      | 6b, 7a, 7b,<br>8a                         | Coastal Plain   | Q - D                       | 2-3 ft.               | Moderate                        | Occasionally browsed by wildlife.<br>Seeds eaten by birds.           | Stream banks, floodplains, moist meadows.  |
| Water Regime: Surface Sat                    | uration to +3                             | inches of Surfac  | e Water                     |                       |                                 |  |  |
| CUTGRASS, RICE<br>Leersia oryzoides          | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds. Roots eaten by<br>waterfowl. | Shallow fresh marshes & wet<br>meadows. Cool-season grass.<br>Leaves have sawtoothed edges.                          |
| FERN, SENSITIVE<br>Onoclea sensibilis        | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | <b>O</b> - ●                | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Minimal value for food.<br>Occasionally browsed by deer.             | Wet meadows and saturated forested wetlands.   |
| FERN, CINNAMON<br>Osmunda cinnamomea         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | ٠                           | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Minimal value for food.<br>Occasionally browsed by deer.             | Saturated forested wetlands.   |
| FERN, ROYAL<br>Osmunda regalis               | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | ) - •                       | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Minimal value for food.<br>Occasionally browsed by deer.             | Wooded swamps and saturated forested wetlands.   |
| IRIS, BLUE<br>Iris versicolor                | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Plants eaten by muskrats.  | Shallow fresh marshes. Attractive blue flower.   |
| IRIS, VIRGINIA<br>Iris virginica             | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>uncommon                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Plants eaten by muskrats.  | Shallow fresh marshes. Attractive blue flower.   |

|   |   | TABLE 6.2:  | Selected                    | List of Nat           | ive Herbad                      | ceous Wetland Plants <sup>1/</sup>   |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>₄/</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu                            | ration to +3 i                            | inches of Surfac  | e Water (c                  | ontinued)             |                                 |  |  |
| MALLOW, MARSH<br>Kosteletzkya virginica               | 7a, 7b, 8a                                | Coastal Plain   | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to hummingbirds.  | Brackish & fresh tidal marshes;<br>saturated soils above MHT.<br>Salinity 0 - 10 ppt. Large, showy pink<br>flowers.  |
| MALLOW, ROSE<br>Hibiscus moscheutos                   | All                                       | Coastal Plain   | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Flowers attractive to hummingbirds.  | Brackish & fresh tidal marshes;<br>saturated soils above MHT.<br>Salinity 0 - 15 ppt. Large, showy<br>white flowers. |
| MANNA GRASS<br>Glyceria canadensis                    | All                                       | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                          | 0 - )                       | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds,<br>waterfowl. Plants eaten by deer,<br>muskrats. | Shallow fresh marshes, wet<br>meadows, open forested wetlands.<br>Cool-season grass.                                 |
| MANNA GRASS, EASTERN<br>Glyceria septentrionalis      | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                      | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds,<br>waterfowl. Plants eaten by deer,<br>muskrats. | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows. Cool-season grass.  |
| MANNA GRASS, FOWL<br>Glyceria striata                 | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0 - )                       | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds,<br>waterfowl. Plants eaten by deer,<br>muskrats. | Wet meadows. Cool-season grass.<br>Contains prussic acid; can be<br>poisonous to livestock.                          |
| MILLET, WALTER'S<br>Echinochloa walteri               | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                      | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds, waterfowl.                                       | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows. Annual, warm-season grass.  |
| REEDGRASS, BLUE-JOINT<br>Calamagrostis canadensis     | 5b, 6a, 6b                                | Mostly<br>Piedmont &<br>W. Md.                          | 0 - 1                       | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Stems, leaves, & rootstocks eaten by muskrats, deer.                       | Shallow fresh marshes, wet<br>meadows, open forested wetlands.<br>Cool-season grass.                                 |
| RUSH, SOFT<br>Juncus effusus                          | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds, waterfowl.                                       | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows.   |
| SMARTWEED,<br>PENNSYLVANIA<br>Polygonum pensylvanicum | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl, songbirds.                                       | Shallow marshes and wet meadows.<br>Small pink flowers.  |
| SMARTWEED, SWAMP<br>Polygonum hydropiperoides         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl, songbirds.                                       | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows. Small white flowers.  |
| SWITCHGRASS<br>Panicum virgatum                       | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                      | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by songbirds.<br>Foliage eaten by rabbits, deer.               | Wet meadows; shallow edges of<br>fresh & brackish marshes. Warm-<br>season grass. Salinity<br>0 - 10 ppt.            |

|   |   | TABLE 6.2   | Selected                    | List of Nat           | ive Herbad           | ceous Wetland Plants <u>1</u> /  |  |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Plant Names   | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread ⁴⁄ | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu  | ration to +3 i                            | inches of Surfac  | e Water (c                  | ontinued)             |                      |  |  |
| TEARTHUMB<br>Polygonum arifolium<br>Polygonum sagittatum                              | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | Vine                  | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl, songbirds.   | Shallow fresh marshes and wet<br>meadows. Small white-pink flowers.<br>Many small prickles on stems.                         |
| WOOL-GRASS<br>Scirpus cyperinus   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by songbirds,<br>waterfowl. Rootstocks & foliage<br>eaten by muskrats. | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows. A bulrush, not a grass.   |
| WILD RICE<br>Zizania aquatica   | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain                                 | 0                           | 6-9 ft.               | Slow                 | Seeds eaten by songbirds, waterfowl.   | Mostly in tidal fresh marshes.<br>Annual, cool-season grass.   |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu  | ration to +6 i                            | inches of Surfac  | e Water                     |                       |                      |  |  |
| ARROW-ARUM<br>Peltandra virginica   | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                      | 0 - )                       | <3 ft.                | Slow                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl, rails, muskrats.   | Shallow marshes and stream edges.<br>Salinity 0 - 2 ppt. Plant also known<br>as "Duck Corn." Inconspicuous<br>green flowers. |
| BURREED, AMERICAN<br>Sparganium americanum  | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain &<br>Piedmont                   | Q - D                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl and rails. Stems and leaves eaten by muskrats.            | Shallow fresh marshes, especially along rivers & streams. White flowers.   |
| BURREED, GIANT<br>Sparganium eurycarpum   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl and rails. Stems and leaves eaten by muskrats.            | Shallow fresh marshes. White flowers.  |
| BULRUSH, GREEN<br>Scirpus atrovirens  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds. Rootstocks & stems<br>eaten by muskrats.   | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows.   |
| BULRUSH, RIVER<br>Schoenoplectus fluviatilis<br>(formerly Scirpus fluviatilis)        | All                                       | Coastal Plain;<br>common                                | 0 - )                       | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds. Rootstocks & stems<br>eaten by muskrats.   | Shallow fresh marshes.   |
| BULRUSH, SOFT-STEM<br>Schoenoplectus<br>tabernaemontani<br>(formerly Scirpus validus) | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 6-9 ft.               | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds. Rootstocks & stems<br>eaten by muskrats.   | Shallow fresh to slightly brackish<br>marshes.<br>Salinity 0 - 5 ppt.  |
| BULRUSH, THREE-SQUARE<br>Schoenoplectus pungens<br>(formerly Scirpus pungens)         | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Fast                 | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds. Rootstocks & stems<br>eaten by muskrats.   | Shallow fresh to brackish marshes<br>and open water fringes.<br>Salinity 0 - 15 ppt.   |

| TABLE 6.2: Selected List of Native Herbaceous Wetland Plants $\frac{1}{2}$ |   |   |                             |                       |                                 |  |   |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>₄/</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |  |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu   | ration to +6 i                            | nches of Surfac   | e Water (c                  | ontinued)             |                                 |  |   |  |
| CORDGRASS, SALTMARSH<br>Spartina alterniflora                              | All                                       | Coastal Plain   | О                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl & songbirds. Roots eaten by waterfowl and muskrats. | Tidal marshes between mid tide and MHT. Warm-season grass. Salinity 0 - 35 ppt.   |  |
| SEDGE, FOX<br>Carex vulpinoidea  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | О                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds, rails. Foliage eaten by<br>deer.     | Shallow fresh marshes.  |  |
| SEDGE, FRINGED<br>Carex crinita  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0-)                         | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds, rails. Foliage eaten by<br>deer.     | Forested wetlands and thickets.   |  |
| SEDGE, SHALLOW<br>CAREX LURIDA   | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0-)                         | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds, rails. Foliage eaten by<br>deer.     | Forested wetlands with shallow water and/or saturated soil.   |  |
| SEDGE, THREE-WAY<br>Dulichium arundinaceum                                 | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Foliage eaten by deer.   | Shallow fresh marshes and openings in forested wetlands.  |  |
| SEDGE, TUSSOCK<br>Carex stricta  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | О                           | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>songbirds, rails. Foliage eaten by<br>deer.     | Shallow fresh marshes and wet meadows.  |  |
| SPIKERUSH, BLUNT<br>Eleocharis obtusa                                      | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - D                       | <3 ft.                | Slow                            | Seeds and plants eaten by waterfowl, muskrats.                               | Shallow fresh marshes and open water fringes.   |  |
| SWEETFLAG<br>Acorus americanus<br>(formerly Acorus calamus)                | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain        | Q - <b>)</b>                | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Roots eaten by waterfowl, muskrats.  | Shallow fresh to brackish marshes,<br>stream edges, and wet meadows on<br>floodplains. Salinity 0 - 10 ppt.<br>Inconspicuous green flowers. |  |

| TABLE 6.2: Selected List of Native Herbaceous Wetland Plants $\frac{1}{2}$ |   |   |                             |                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Plant Names  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>4⁄</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food   | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics   |  |  |
| Water Regime: Surface Satu   | ration to +12                             | inches of Surfa   | ce Water                    |                       |                                 |  | -  |  |  |
| ARROWHEAD, BROADLEAF<br>Sagittaria latifolia                               | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0 - )                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds and tubers eaten by waterfowl, wading birds, muskrats.                 | Shallow fresh marshes. White flowers.  |  |  |
| ARROWHEAD, RIGID<br>Sagittaria rigida                                      | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain &<br>Piedmont                   | 0 - )                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds and tubers eaten by waterfowl, wading birds, muskrats.                 | Shallow fresh marshes. White flowers.  |  |  |
| CATTAIL, NARROW-LEAF<br>Typha angustifolia                                 | All                                       | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>common                      | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Rootstocks eaten by geese and<br>muskrats. Stems also eaten by<br>muskrats.  | Shallow fresh and brackish marshes.<br>Salinity 0 - 15 ppt. <u>Aggressive</u><br><u>species</u> . Tends to dominate<br>wetlands, to the exclusion of other<br>plants. Should not be planted if a<br>mix of plant species is desired. |  |  |
| CATTAIL, BROAD-LEAF<br><i>Typha latifolia</i>                              | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Rootstocks eaten by geese and<br>muskrats. Stems also eaten by<br>muskrats.  | Shallow fresh marshes. <u>Aggressive</u><br><u>species</u> . Tends to dominate<br>wetlands, to the exclusion of other<br>plants. Should not be planted if a<br>mix of plant species is desired.                                      |  |  |
| CLUB, GOLDEN<br>Orontium aquaticum   | 6a, 6b, 7a,<br>7b, 8a                     | Mostly Coastal<br>Plain;<br>uncommon<br>elsewhere       | 0                           | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl, muskrats.  | Tidal fresh marshes, shallow ponds,<br>slow streams. Small yellow flowers<br>on a spathe.  |  |  |
| LIZARD'S-TAIL<br>Saururus cernuus  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain        | Q - )                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Occasionally eaten by wood ducks.  | Shallow fresh marshes and openings<br>in forested wetlands. Nodding spike<br>of small white flowers.   |  |  |
| PICKEREL-WEED<br>Pontederia cordata  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>more common<br>on Coastal<br>Plain        | 0-)                         | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds and roots eaten by<br>waterfowl. Flowers attractive to<br>butterflies. | Shallow fresh to slightly brackish<br>marshes and slow streams. Salinity<br>0-3 ppt. Showy, small blue flowers<br>on spikes up to 6" long.   |  |  |
| POND-LILY, YELLOW<br>(SPATTERDOCK)<br><i>Nuphar lutea</i>                  | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - )                       | <3 ft.                | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>muskrats. Stems also eaten by<br>muskrats.      | Tidal fresh marshes, shallow ponds,<br>slow streams. Tolerates tidal<br>inundation up to 3 feet. Large, heart-<br>shaped leaves. Bright yellow<br>flowers.   |  |  |

|                                       |   | TABLE 6.2   | Selected                    | List of Nat           | ive Herbac                      | eous Wetland Plants 1/  |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Plant Names                           | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <sup>2/</sup> | Geographic<br>Distribution in<br>Maryland <sup>2/</sup> | Sun/<br>Shade <sup>3/</sup> | Height at<br>Maturity | Rate of<br>Spread <sup>₄/</sup> | Wildlife Value<br>for Food  | Natural Habitat and<br>Other Characteristics  |
| Water Regime: +12 inches to           | +36 inches                                | of Surface Wate   | r, and Deep                 | ber                   |                                 | •   | -   |
| LOTUS, AMERICAN<br>Nelumbo lutea      | All                                       | Statewide;<br>uncommon                                  | 0                           | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>muskrats. Stems also eaten by<br>muskrats. | Shallow ponds, slow streams. Large,<br>round leaves, floating or raised<br>above the water. Can grow in water<br>up to 6 feet deep. Pale yellow<br>flowers on stalks extending up to 3<br>feet above the water. |
| WATER-LILY, WHITE<br>Nymphaea odorata | All                                       | Statewide;<br>common                                    | Q - )                       | 3-6 ft.               | Fast                            | Seeds eaten by waterfowl,<br>muskrats. Stems also eaten by<br>muskrats. | Tidal fresh marshes, shallow ponds<br>and bogs. Can grow in water up to 4<br>feet deep. Leaves and flowers float<br>on the water surface. Attractive<br>white flowers.  |

#### TABLE 6.2 NOTES:

- Selected Lists of Native Herbaceous Plants, Trees, and Shrubs: The term "native" refers to species that occur naturally in one or more geographic regions of Maryland. Due to page limitations, this listing of native species is <u>not</u> all-inclusive. There are many more native plants that occur in Maryland and may be suitable for planting in and around wetlands.
- 2. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully planted in Maryland, while the Geographic Distribution describes where the species usually occurs under natural conditions.
- 3. Sun Shade: Sunlight and shade tolerance for each species.
  - O Full Sun 6 or more hours of light per day or 4 hours of midday sun;
  - Part Shade 3 to 6 hours of light per day;
  - Shade less than 3 hours of light per day.
- 4. Rate of Spread: Relative rate of spreading under ideal conditions.

Slow: spreading at a rate of < 0.5 ft. per year. Fast: spreading at a rate of  $\geq$  0.5 ft. per year. This page is intentionally blank.

# **SECTION 7 - FORAGE AND BIOMASS PLANTINGS**

This section contains recommendations for establishing adapted and/or native species, varieties, or cultivars of herbaceous plants suitable for pasture, hay, or biomass production.

## Specifications for Selecting Mixes and Establishing Plantings

These specifications supplement the applicable conservation practice standards (see Section 1, Table 1.1), and contain additional criteria for species selection, planting rates, and methods of establishment.

Refer to the following tables to select the appropriate plant species and seeding rates to meet the client's needs:

- <u>Table 7.1</u> Forage and Biomass Plantings—Annual Plantings for an Extended Grazing Season or Emergency Forage Production;
- <u>Table 7.2</u> Warm-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Establishment, Management, and Use Characteristics;
- Table 7.3 Warm-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Plant Suitability for Site Conditions;
- <u>Table 7.4</u> Warm-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Seeding Recommendations;
- <u>Table 7.5</u> Cool-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Establishment, Management, and Use Characteristics;
- Table 7.6 Cool -Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Plant Suitability for Site Conditions;
- Table 7.7 Cool -Season Forage and Biomass Plantings—Seeding Recommendations;
- <u>Table 7.8</u> Selected Mixes for Cool-Season Forage and Biomass Plantings.

Other species that are native to Maryland, or are introduced and are non-invasive, may also be suitable.

Refer to the Maryland NRCS Fact Sheet *Forage and Biomass Plantings* for additional recommendations concerning species selection, establishment, and maintenance.

|   | Seeding Rate <sup>2/</sup>    | Seeding           | Seeding                   | Harvest                          | Time to           | Growth Stage  | at First Harvest                                  | Regrowth         | Yield Range  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|------------------|--------------|
| Plant Species   | (lbs/ac)                      | Depth<br>(inches) | Dates                     | Season                           | First<br>Harvest  | If Grazed   | If Mechanically<br>Harvested                      | After<br>Grazing | (Dry Matter) |
| GRASSES   |                               |                   |                           |                                  |                   |   |   |                  |              |
| Annual Ryegrass<br><i>Lolium perenne</i><br>spp. <i>multiflorum</i> | 30 - 45                       | 0.25 - 0.5        | 8/15 - 10/15              | Fall, spring,<br>early<br>summer | 30 - 45 days      | At 6 inches   | At 15 - 20 inches                                 | Yes              | 2 - 5 tons   |
| Barley<br><i>Hordeum vulgare</i>                                    | 100 - 150                     | 1.0 - 1.5         | 9/1 - 10/1                | Fall, spring                     | 40 - 60 days      | Vegetative stage,<br>at 3 - 5 inches                | Late boot – early<br>head                         | Yes              | 1 - 2 tons   |
| Cereal Rye<br>Secale cereale  | 120 - 180                     | 1.0 - 1.5         | 8/15 - 11/15              | Fall, spring                     | 40 - 60 days      | Vegetative stage,<br>at 3 - 5 inches                | Late boot – early<br>head                         | Yes              | 2 - 3 tons   |
| Corn<br>Zea mays  | 25,000 - 45,000<br>seeds/acre | 1.0 - 2.0         | 4/15 - 6/1                | Summer                           | 40 - 100<br>days  | Above 20 inches                                     | Milk line 1/3 - 1/2<br>down kernel                | No               | 3 - 8 tons   |
| Oats<br>Avena sativa  | 100 - 150                     | 1.0 - 1.5         | 3/1 - 4/15,<br>8/1 - 8/30 | Spring,<br>early<br>summer, fall | 35 - 50 days      | Vegetative stage,<br>at 3 - 5 inches                | Late boot - head                                  | Yes              | 2 - 4 tons   |
| Pearl Millet<br>Pennisetum<br>glaucum                               | 25 - 30                       | 0.5 - 1.0         | 5/1 - 8/1                 | Summer                           | 30 - 45 days      | At 18 inches  | Above 18 inches,<br>early head - early<br>bloom   | Yes              | 3 - 5 tons   |
| Sudangrass<br>Sudan x Sorghum<br><i>Sorghum bicolor</i>             | 20 - 30                       | 1.0 - 1.5         | 5/1 - 7/15                | Summer                           | 30 - 45 days      | Minimum of 18<br>inches, wait 7<br>days after frost | At 36 - 48 inches,<br>early head - early<br>bloom | Yes              | 3 - 8 tons   |
| Triticale<br><i>Triticale hexaploide</i>                            | 120 - 180                     | 1.0 - 1.5         | 8/15 - 11/15              | Fall, spring                     | 40 - 60 days      | Vegetative stage,<br>at 3 - 5 inches                | Late boot - head                                  | Yes              | 1 - 3 tons   |
| Wheat<br><i>Triticum aestivum</i>                                   | 120 - 180                     | 1.0 - 1.5         | 10/1 - 10/15              | Fall, spring                     | 40 - 60 days      | Vegetative stage,<br>at 3 - 5 inches                | Late boot - head                                  | Yes              | 1 - 2 tons   |
| BRASSICAS   |                               |                   |                           |                                  |                   |   |   |                  |              |
| Kale<br>Brassica oleracea   | 3 - 4                         | 0.25 - 0.5        | 5/1 - 6/15                | Late<br>summer, fall             | 120 - 180<br>days | 150 days after seeding                              |   | No               | 1 - 5 tons   |
| Rape<br>Brassica napus  | 3 - 4                         | 0.25 - 0.5        | 5/1 - 8/15                | Summer,<br>fall                  | 80 - 90 days      | 80 - 90 days after<br>establishment                 |   | Yes              | 1 - 5 tons   |
| Swede<br>Brassica napus   | 1 - 2                         | 0.25 - 0.5        | 5/1 - 6/15                | Fall                             | 150 - 180<br>days | 150 days after seeding                              |   | No               | 1 - 5 tons   |
| Turnips<br>Brassica rapa  | 2                             | 0.25 - 0.5        | 5/1 - 8/15                | Summer,<br>fall                  | 60 - 90 days      | 70 - 90 days after<br>establishment                 |   | Yes              | 1 - 5 tons   |

## TABLE 7.1 NOTES:

- 1. Animal Health Concerns: <u>Caution</u>--Livestock consumption of sorghum, sudangrass, and sudan-sorghum hybrids (and to some extent, other plants) can result in nitrate poisoning and prussic acid (hydrogen cyanide) poisoning. Plant growth stage, plus environmental and management factors, affect nitrate and prussic acid concentrations in foliage. To minimize health risks to livestock, use careful management when feeding with emergency and late-season forages, and know when to expect potential problems and how to avoid them. Before feeding any suspect forage, have representative samples tested for nitrate and prussic acid content.
- 2. Seeding rate shall be calculated on a pure live seed (PLS) basis.

| Species  | Seedling<br>Growth | th Growth Stand |                           | Forage Quality <sup>3/</sup> |               | Relative    | Suitability for Grazing<br>Management <sup>5/</sup> |                       | Suitability for Mechanica<br>Harvest <sup>6/</sup> |        |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|--------|
| Species  | Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Habit           | Persistence <sup>2/</sup> | Palatability                 | Digestibility | Maturity 4/ | Rotational<br>Grazing                               | Continuous<br>Grazing | Hay  | Silage |
| Bermudagrass <sup>z/</sup><br>Cynodon dactylon               | Moderate           | Sod             | Moderate -<br>Long        | High                         | Moderate      | Late        | Good  | Good                  | Good   | Good   |
| Big Bluestem<br>Andropogon gerardii                          | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                      | High                         | High          | Very Late   | Good  | Poor                  | Good   | Poor   |
| Caucasian Bluestem<br>Bothriochloa bladhii<br>(B. caucasica) | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                      | High                         | High          | Late        | Good  | Poor                  | Good   | Poor   |
| Eastern Gamagrass<br>Tripsacum dactyloides                   | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                      | Very High                    | High          | Very Late   | Good  | Poor                  | Good   | Good   |
| Indiangrass<br>Sorghastrum nutans                            | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                      | High                         | Moderate      | Very Late   | Good  | Poor                  | Good   | Poor   |
| Little Bluestem<br>Schizachyrium<br>scoparium                | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                      | Moderate                     | Moderate      | Very Late   | Fair  | Poor                  | Poor   | Poor   |
| Switchgrass<br>Panicum virgatum                              | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                      | Moderate                     | High          | Very Late   | Good  | Poor                  | Good   | Poor   |

#### TABLE 7.2 NOTES:

- 1. <u>Seedling Growth Rate (Slow, Moderate, Fast)</u>: Vigor and competitiveness of the species, as compared to other grasses or legumes. Slow-growing seedlings tend to have more problems with weed competition than faster growing species.
- 2. <u>Stand Persistence (Short, Moderate, Long)</u>: Persistence of the species (without replanting) as compared to other grasses or legumes. This is an indication of how soon the planting will need to be renovated or overseeded. Long Generally 5 years or more; Moderate 3 to 5 years; Short 1 or 2 years.
- 3. <u>Forage Quality (Low, Moderate, High)</u>: Values of each species for palatability and digestibility, as compared to other forages. When developing pasture mixes, select species that have similar palatability to minimize selective grazing.
- 4. <u>Relative Maturity (Early, Medium, Late, Very Late)</u>: Relative time of maturity for each species during the growing season. When developing pasture or hay mixes, select species and varieties that are expected to mature at approximately the same time.
- Suitability for Grazing Management (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent): Describes the suitability of each species for grazing, depending on the type of grazing system used. <u>Rotational Grazing</u> – A system that provides a rest and regrowth period for pastures. <u>Continuous Grazing</u> – A system that allows livestock to have continuous access to pastures.
- 6. <u>Suitability for Mechanical Harvest (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent)</u>: Describes the suitability of each species as a mechanically harvested forage crop, depending on whether the forage will be harvested and stored as hay or as silage.
- 7. <u>Bermudagrass</u>: **Caution**—This species can spread into other pasture plantings, lawns, and cropland fields. **Do not plant unless containment of the planting** is feasible, as determined and approved by NRCS.

| Plant Species  | Plant<br>Hardiness<br>Zones <u>1</u> / | Soil Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Soil pH <sup>3/</sup> | Fertility<br>Requirements <sup>₄/</sup> | Flooding or<br>Ponding<br>Tolerance <sup>5∕</sup> | Drought<br>Tolerance <sup>હ∕</sup>             | Salinity<br>Tolerance <sup></sup> ″ | Winter<br>Hardiness <sup><u>8</u>/</sup> |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Bermudagrass <sup>9/</sup><br>Cynodon dactylon               | All                                    | E - SP                               | 5.0 - 7.5             | Moderate - High                         | Moderate  | High   | Moderate                            | Depends on the variety                   |
| Big Bluestem<br>Andropogon gerardii                          | All                                    | E - MW                               | 5.0 - 7.5             | Low - Moderate                          | Low   | Very High                                      | Low                                 | Good                                     |
| Caucasian Bluestem<br>Bothriochloa bladhii<br>(B. caucasica) | All                                    | E - MW                               | 5.0 - 8.0             | Moderate                                | None  | High   | Low                                 | Good                                     |
| Eastern Gamagrass<br>Tripsacum dactyloides                   | All                                    | W - P                                | 5.0 - 7.5             | Moderate - High                         | Moderate  | High   | None                                | Good                                     |
| Indiangrass<br>Sorghastrum nutans                            | All                                    | E - MW                               | 5.0 - 7.5             | Low - Moderate                          | None  | Very High                                      | Moderate                            | Good                                     |
| Little Bluestem<br>Schizachyrium scoparium                   | All                                    | E - MW                               | 5.5 - 8.5             | Low - Moderate                          | None  | Very High                                      | None                                | Good                                     |
| Switchgrass<br>Panicum virgatum                              | All                                    | E - P                                | 4.5 - 7.5             | Low - Moderate                          | Low - High<br>(depends on<br>the variety)         | Low - Very High<br>(depends on the<br>variety) | Moderate                            | Good                                     |

## TABLE 7.3 NOTES:

1. <u>The Plant Hardiness Zones</u> designate where a species can be successfully grown in Maryland, as shown on the Plant Hardiness Zone map (Figure 1.1).

- 2. <u>Soil Drainage Class</u> (refer to the county soil survey for further information):E Excessively Drained; W Well Drained; MW Moderately Well Drained; SP Somewhat Poorly Drained; P Poorly Drained.
- 3. <u>Soil pH</u>: Preferred soil pH range for fair to excellent forage production.
- 4. <u>Fertility Requirements (Low, Moderate, High)</u>: Indicates the relative need of each species for nutrients to support plant growth. Species with relatively high fertility requirements will require more frequent nutrient applications.
- 5. <u>Flooding or Ponding Tolerance (None, Low, Moderate, High)</u>: Describes the ability of each species to tolerate anaerobic conditions associated with extended ponding or flooding (generally more than 24 hours, continuously).
- 6. <u>Drought Tolerance (Low, Moderate, High)</u>: Describes the ability of each species to withstand long periods of hot, dry weather. For each plant species, some varieties may be more (or less) tolerant than others.
- 7. <u>Salinity Tolerance (None, Low, Moderate, High)</u>: Describes the ability of each species to withstand and flourish in saline soils. For each plant species, some varieties may be more (or less) tolerant than others.
- 8. <u>Winter Hardiness (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent)</u>: Describes the ability of each species to survive typical winters in Maryland. For each plant species, some varieties may be more (or less) winter hardy than others.
- 9. <u>Bermudagrass</u>: **Caution**—This species can spread into other pasture plantings, lawns, and cropland fields. **Do not plant unless containment of the planting** is feasible, as determined and approved by NRCS.

|                                       | TABLE 7.4: Warm-Season Forage and Bio  | omass Plantings—See                        | ding Recommendati         | ons                         |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Plant Species                         | Recommended Cultivar(s)                | Seeding Rate<br>(PLS Ibs/ac) <sup>1/</sup> | Seeding Depth<br>(inches) | Planting Implement          |
| Bermudagrass <sup></sup> <sup>2</sup> | Quickstand, Ozark, Tifton 44           | 20 bushels/acre,                           | N/A                       | Sprigger                    |
| Cynodon dactylon                      |  | sprigged                                   |                           |                             |
| Big Bluestem                          | Niagara                                | 8 - 10                                     | 0.25 - 0.5                | Warm-Season Grass Drill     |
| Andropogon gerardii                   |  |  |                           |                             |
| Caucasian Bluestem                    | Common                                 | 6 - 8                                      | 0.25 - 0.5                | Warm-Season Grass Drill     |
| Bothriochloa bladhii                  |  |  |                           |                             |
| (B. caucasica)                        |  |  |                           |                             |
| Eastern Gamagrass 3/                  | luka, Pete, PMK-24                     | 10   | 0.75 - 1.0                | Corn Planter                |
| Tripsacum dactyloides                 |  |  |                           |                             |
| Indiangrass                           | Rumsey                                 | 8 - 10                                     | 0.25 - 0.5                | Warm-Season Grass Drill     |
| Sorghastrum nutans                    |  |  |                           |                             |
| Little Bluestem                       | Blaze, Camper                          | 7  | 0.25 - 0.5                | Warm-Season Grass Drill     |
| Schizachyrium scoparium               |  |  |                           |                             |
| Switchgrass                           | Lowland Ecotypes: Cave-in-Rock, Kanlow | 8 - 10                                     | 0.25 - 0.5                | Conventional Grass Drill or |
| Panicum virgatum                      | Upland Ecotypes: Blackwell, Carthage   |  |                           | Broadcast and Cultipack     |

## TABLE 7.4 NOTES:

- 1. <u>Seeding Rate</u>: Seeding rates for the warm-season grasses are in pounds of Pure Live Seed (PLS). Actual planting rates shall be adjusted to reflect percent seed germination and purity, as tested. Adjustments are usually not needed for the cool-season grasses or legumes. Whenever possible, optimize seed distribution by using a brillion or cultipacker-seeder. If drilling, it is recommended to split rates and apply seed twice, with the second pass going perpendicular across the first drill rows. Chaffy, warm season seeds require a specialized seed drill or native grass drill.
- 2. <u>Bermudagrass</u>: **Caution**—This species can spread into other pasture plantings, lawns, and cropland fields. **Do not plant unless containment of the planting is feasible, as determined and approved by NRCS.**
- 3. For Eastern Gamagrass, recommend using dry, stable seed that is pre-treated to break dormancy.

| Curreiter   | Seedling                     | Plant           | Stand                    | Forage       | Quality <sup>⊉</sup> | Relative    | -                     | for Grazing<br>ement <sup>≦⁄</sup> | Suitab<br>Mechanica | ility for<br>I Harvest <sup>હ∕</sup> | Compatible<br>Species for  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Species   | Growth<br>Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Growth<br>Habit | Persistence <sup>2</sup> | Palatability | Digestibility        | Maturity 4/ | Rotational<br>Grazing | Continuous<br>Grazing              | Hay                 | Silage                               | Mixtures <sup>I/</sup>   |
| GRASSES   |                              |                 |                          |              |                      |             |                       |                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| Kentucky Bluegrass<br><i>Poa pratensis</i>  | Moderate                     | Sod             | Long                     | High         | Moderate             | Early       | Excellent             | Excellent                          | Poor                | Poor                                 | Timothy<br>Birdsfoot Trefoi<br>Ladino Clover                                 |
| Orchardgrass<br>Dactylis glomerata  | Fast                         | Bunch           | Moderate                 | Moderate     | Moderate             | Early       | Excellent             | Good                               | Excellent           | Excellent                            | Alfalfa<br>Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Ladino Clover<br>Red Clover                  |
| Perennial Ryegrass <sup>&amp;/</sup><br>Lolium perenne<br>(Diploid and Tetraploid<br>types) | Very Fast                    | Bunch           | Short                    | High         | High                 | Early       | Excellent             | Poor                               | Good                | Excellent                            | Alfalfa<br>Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Ladino Clover<br>Red Clover                  |
| Prairiegrass <sup>&amp;/</sup><br>Bromus catharticus  | Fast                         | Bunch           | Short                    | High         | High                 | Late        | Good                  | Poor                               | Excellent           | Excellent                            | Alfalfa  |
| Smooth Bromegrass <sup>≌</sup><br>Bromus inermis  | Moderate                     | Sod             | Short                    | High         | Moderate             | Late        | Good                  | Poor                               | Excellent           | Excellent                            | Alfalfa<br>Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Ladino Clover                                |
| Tall Fescue <sup>9/</sup><br>(endophyte-free or novel<br>endophyte)<br><i>Schedonorus</i>   | Moderate                     | Bunch           | Moderate                 | Moderate     | Moderate             | Medium      | Excellent             | Poor                               | Good                | Excellent                            | Alfalfa<br>Ladino Clover<br>Red Clover                                       |
| arundinaceus<br>(formerly Festuca<br>arundinacea)   |                              |                 |                          |              |                      |             |                       |                                    |                     |                                      |  |
| Timothy<br>Phleum pratense  | Slow                         | Bunch           | Short                    | Moderate     | Moderate             | Late        | Good                  | Poor                               | Excellent           | Excellent                            | Ky. Bluegrass<br>Alfalfa<br>Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Ladino Clover<br>Red Clover |

| Species   | Seedling<br>Growth | Plant<br>Growth | Stand                    | Forage       | Quality <sup>3/</sup> | Relative    | -                     | for Grazing<br>ement <sup>5∕</sup> |           | ility for<br>I Harvest <sup>₫⁄</sup> | Compatible<br>Species for   |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Species   | Rate <sup>1/</sup> | Habit           | Persistence <sup>2</sup> | Palatability | Digestibility         | Maturity 4/ | Rotational<br>Grazing | Continuous<br>Grazing              | Hay       | Silage                               | Mixtures <sup>1</sup>   |
| Legumes   |                    |                 |                          |              |                       |             |                       |                                    |           |                                      |   |
| Alfalfa <sup>10/</sup><br>Medicago sativa   | Fast               | Bunch           | Long                     | High         | High                  | Early       | Excellent             | Poor                               | Excellent | Excellent                            | Orchardgrass,<br>Perennial<br>Ryegrass,<br>Smooth<br>Bromegrass,<br>Tall Fescue,<br>Timothy.                                  |
| Annual Lespedeza:<br>Korean <i>Kummerowia</i><br><i>stipulacea <u>or</u><br/>Common <i>K. striata</i><br/>(both species formerly in<br/>genus <i>Lespedeza</i>)</i> | Moderate           | Spreading       | Moderate                 | Moderate     | High                  | Medium      | Excellent             | Poor                               | Good      | Poor                                 | Orchardgrass,<br>Tall Fescue,<br>Timothy,<br>Red Clover.  |
| Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Lotus corniculatus   | Slow               | Bunch           | Long                     | High         | High                  | Late        | Good                  | Good                               | Good      | Good                                 | Ky. Bluegrass,<br>Orchardgrass,<br>Perennial<br>Ryegrass,<br>Smooth<br>Bromegrass,<br>Tall Fescue,<br>Timothy.                |
| Ladino (White) Clover <sup>10/</sup><br><i>Trifolium repens</i>   | Moderate           | Spreading       | Moderate                 | High         | High                  | Early       | Excellent             | Good                               | Good      | Good                                 | Ky. Bluegrass,<br>Orchardgrass,<br>Perennial<br>Ryegrass,<br>Smooth<br>Bromegrass,<br>Tall Fescue,<br>Timothy,<br>Red Clover. |
| Red Clover <u>10</u> /<br>Trifolium pratense  | Fast               | Bunch           | Short                    | Moderate     | High                  | Medium      | Good                  | Poor                               | Good      | Good                                 | Orchardgrass,<br>Perennial<br>Ryegrass,<br>Tall Fescue,<br>Timothy,<br>Ladino Clover.   |

#### TABLE 7.5 NOTES:

- 1. <u>Seedling Growth Rate (Slow, Moderate, Fast)</u>: Vigor and competitiveness of the species, as compared to other grasses or legumes. Slow-growing seedlings tend to have more problems with weed competition than faster growing species.
- 2. <u>Stand Persistence (Short, Moderate, Long)</u>: Persistence of the species (without replanting) as compared to other grasses or legumes. This is an indication of how soon the planting will need to be renovated or overseeded. Long Generally 5 years or more; Moderate 3 to 5 years; Short 1 or 2 years.
- 3. <u>Forage Quality (Low, Moderate, High)</u>: Values of each species for palatability and digestibility, as compared to other forages. When developing pasture mixes, select species that have similar palatability to minimize selective grazing.
- 4. <u>Relative Maturity (Early, Medium, Late, Very Late)</u>: Relative time of maturity for each species during the growing season. When developing pasture or hay mixes, select species and varieties that are expected to mature at approximately the same time.
- Suitability for Grazing Management (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent): Describes the suitability of each species for grazing, depending on the type of grazing system used. <u>Rotational Grazing</u> A system that provides a rest and regrowth period for pastures. <u>Continuous Grazing</u> A system that allows livestock to have continuous access to pastures.
- 6. <u>Suitability for Mechanical Harvest (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent)</u>: Describes the suitability of each species as a mechanically harvested forage crop, depending on whether the forage will be harvested and stored as hay or as silage.
- 7. <u>Compatible Species for Mixtures</u>: If desired, one or more of these species may be combined with the primary species to make a mixture. When making mixtures, select species that are suited for the geographic location (plant hardiness zone) and local site characteristics and have the desired plant characteristics for establishment, maintenance, and use of the forage. Simple mixtures, such as one species of grass and one or two legumes are generally recommended versus a mix with many species.
- 8. <u>Perennial Ryegrass, Prairiegrass, and Smooth Bromegrass</u>: In Maryland, stand persistence is significantly reduced for these species due to disease and climate factors.
- 9. <u>Tall Fescue Varieties</u>: To avoid fescue toxicosis, use certified varieties that are endophyte-free or are novel endophyte-infected. Fescue with the novel endophyte is not toxic to livestock, and has the adaptive advantages of being more resistant to drought, disease, and insects than endophyte-free varieties.
- 10. <u>Animal Health Issues Associated with Legumes</u>: **Caution**--Livestock consumption of some legume species may result in adverse health effects. To minimize health risks to livestock, use careful management with these species, and know when to expect potential problems and how to avoid them. The following health concerns have been associated with specific legumes:

Bloat - Associated with consumption of alfalfa, various clovers, cowpeas, and other legumes (but not birdsfoot trefoil);

- Alsike Clover Poisoning Associated with consumption of alsike clover. This type of poisoning is known to occur in horses and occasionally in cattle, resulting in photodermatitis and long-term liver damage. Alsike clover should not be planted where pastures and hay will be used by horses;
- "Slobbers" (Excessive Salivation) Associated with consumption of fungal-infected red clover (and sometimes white clover and other legumes) by horses and cattle.

|   | Plant                         |                                      |                       |                              | Flooding or                        |                                    |  |                                   |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Plant Species   | Hardiness<br>Zones <u>1</u> / | Soil Drainage<br>Class <sup>2/</sup> | Soil pH <sup>3/</sup> | Fertility<br>Requirements ⁴⁄ | Ponding<br>Tolerance <sup>5/</sup> | Drought<br>Tolerance <sup>6/</sup> | Salinity<br>Tolerance <sup><u>7</u>/</sup> | Winter<br>Hardiness <sup>§/</sup> |
| GRASSES   |                               |                                      |                       | -                            |                                    | -                                  | -  | -                                 |
| Kentucky Bluegrass<br>Poa pratensis   | All                           | W - SP                               | 5.5 - 7.0             | Moderate                     | Low                                | Low                                | Low  | Good                              |
| Orchardgrass<br>Dactylis glomerata  | All                           | E - SP                               | 5.5 - 7.0             | Moderate                     | None                               | Moderate                           | Low  | Good                              |
| Perennial Ryegrass<br>Lolium perenne  | 5a, 6a, 6b                    | W - P                                | 5.0 - 8.0             | Moderate-High                | Low                                | Low                                | Low  | Poor                              |
| Prairiegrass<br>Bromus catharticus  | 5a, 6a, 6b                    | E - MW                               | 5.5 - 8.0             | Moderate-High                | None                               | Low                                | Moderate                                   | Fair                              |
| Smooth Bromegrass<br>Bromus inermis   | 5a, 6a, 6b                    | E - P                                | 5.5 - 8.0             | High                         | Low                                | Moderate                           | Low  | Fair                              |
| Tall Fescue<br>(endophyte-free or novel<br>endophyte)   | All                           | E - P                                | 4.5 - 9.0             | Moderate                     | Low                                | Moderate                           | Moderate                                   | Good                              |
| Schedonorus arundinaceus<br>(formerly Festuca arundinacea)  |                               |                                      |                       |                              |                                    |                                    |  |                                   |
| Timothy<br>Phleum pratense  | 5a, 6a, 6b                    | W - SP                               | 5.0 - 7.5             | Moderate                     | Low                                | Low                                | Low  | Good                              |
| Legumes   |                               |                                      |                       |                              |                                    |                                    |  |                                   |
| Alfalfa<br>Medicago sativa  | All                           | E - W                                | 6.5 - 7.0             | High                         | None                               | High                               | Low  | Excellent                         |
| Annual Lespedeza:<br>Korean <i>Kummerowia</i><br><i>stipulacea</i><br><u>or</u><br>Common <i>K. striata</i> | All                           | E - P                                | 4.5 - 7.0             | Low - Moderate               | Low                                | High                               | Low  | None (Annual)                     |
| Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Lotus corniculatus   | 5a, 6a, 6b                    | W - P                                | 5.0 - 7.5             | Moderate                     | Moderate                           | Moderate                           | Moderate                                   | Excellent                         |
| Ladino (White) Clover<br><i>Trifolium repen</i> s   | All                           | W - P                                | 5.5 - 7.5             | Moderate-High                | Moderate                           | Low                                | Low  | Good                              |
| Red Clover<br>Trifolium pratense  | All                           | W - SP                               | 6.0 - 7.5             | Moderate                     | None                               | Low                                | Low  | Good                              |

#### TABLE 7.6 NOTES:

- 1. The Plant Hardiness Zones designate where a species can be successfully grown in Maryland, as shown on the Plant Hardiness Zone map (Figure 1.1).
- 2. Soil Drainage Class (refer to the county soil survey for further information): E Excessively Drained; W Well Drained; MW Moderately Well Drained; SP Somewhat Poorly Drained; P Poorly Drained.
- 3. <u>Soil pH</u>: Preferred soil pH range for fair to excellent forage production.
- 4. <u>Fertility Requirements</u> (Low, Moderate, High): Indicates the relative need of each species for nutrients to support plant growth. Species with relatively high fertility requirements will require more frequent nutrient applications.
- 5. <u>Flooding or Ponding Tolerance</u> (None, Low, Moderate, High): Describes the ability of each species to tolerate anaerobic conditions associated with extended ponding or flooding (generally more than 24 hours, continuously).
- 6. <u>Drought Tolerance</u> (Low, Moderate, High): Describes the ability of each species to withstand long periods of hot, dry weather. For each plant species, some varieties may be more (or less) tolerant than others.
- 7. <u>Salinity Tolerance</u> (None, Low, Moderate, High): Describes the ability of each species to withstand and flourish in saline soils (i.e., soils that contain watersoluble salts. For each plant species, some varieties may be more (or less) tolerant than others.
- 8. <u>Winter Hardiness</u> (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent): Describes the ability of each species to survive typical winters in Maryland. For each plant species, some varieties may be more (or less) winter hardy than others.

|   |   | See     | ding Rate (Ib  | s/ac)   | Seeding           | Suitability for |
|---|---|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Plant Species   | Recommended Cultivar(s)   | Alone   | Pasture<br>Mix | Hay Mix | Depth<br>(inches) | Frost Seeding   |
| GRASSES   |   |         |                |         |                   |                 |
| Kentucky Bluegrass Poa pratensis  | Ginger, Ken Blue, Park, Slezanka, Troy  | 15      | 5 - 15         |         | 0.25              | Poor            |
| Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata   | Numerous cultivars available  | 10 - 15 | 5 - 15         | 2 - 6   | 0.25 - 0.5        | Poor            |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne   | Numerous cultivars available  | 30      | 10 - 15        | 4 - 8   | 0.25 - 0.5        | Good            |
| Prairiegrass Bromus catharticus   | Matua   | 25 - 40 |                | 20 - 30 | 0.25 - 0.5        | Poor            |
| Smooth Bromegrass<br>Bromus inermis   | Baylor, Saratoga  | 15      | 4 - 15         | 6 - 10  | 0.25 - 0.5        | Poor            |
| Tall Fescue (endophyte-free or novel<br>endophyte)<br>Schedonorus arundinaceus  | Endophyte-free: Numerous cultivars available<br>Novel endophyte: Jesup MaxQ, BarOptima PLUS E34<br>Endophyte-infected: Not recommended for forage<br>purposes | 15 - 35 | 10 - 15        | 5 - 10  | 0.25              | Poor            |
| Timothy Phleum pratense   | Numerous cultivars available  | 10 - 15 | 4 - 10         | 2 - 6   | 0.25 - 0.5        | Poor            |
| LEGUMES   |   | -       | •              |         |                   |                 |
| Alfalfa Medicago sativa   | Numerous cultivars available  | 15 - 20 | 10 - 15        | 10 - 15 | 0.25 - 0.5        | Poor            |
| Annual Lespedeza:<br>Korean <i>Kummerowia stipulacea</i> <u>or</u><br>Common <i>K. striata</i><br>(both species formerly in genus<br><i>Lespedeza</i> ) | <u>Korean</u> : Climax or Rowan<br><u>Common</u> : Kobe   | 15 - 25 | 10 - 15        | 10 - 15 | 0.25 - 0.5        | Good            |
| Birdsfoot Trefoil<br>Lotus corniculatus   | <u>Pasture</u> : Dawn, Empire<br><u>Hay</u> : Fergus, Norcen, Tretana, Viking   | 10      | 6 - 10         | 2 - 6   | 0.25              | Good            |
| Ladino (White) Clover<br><i>Trifolium repens</i>  | Alice (a tall variety), Durana  |         | 1 - 3          | 1 - 3   | 0.25              | Excellent       |
| Red Clover Trifolium pratense   | Cultivars resistant to both northern and southern strains of anthracnose  | 10 - 15 | 4 - 8          | 4 - 8   | 0.25              | Excellent       |

## TABLE 7.7 NOTE:

1. <u>Suitability for Frost Seeding (Poor, Fair, Good, Excellent)</u>: Describes the suitability of each species for broadcast-overseeding during late winter to reestablish it in an established stand.

| Т  | ABLE 7.8: Sele           | cted Mixes fo               | r Cool-Season F    | orage and Biom | ass Plantings <u>1</u> /   |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Mix  | Seeding<br>(Ibs          | Rate <sup>2/</sup><br>s/ac) | Plant<br>Hardiness | Soil Drainage  | Remarks  |
|  | Pasture                  | Hay                         | Zones 3/           | Class 4/       |  |
| GRASS-ALFALFA MIXES  |                          | -                           | -                  | -              | -  |
| <b>1. SELECT ONE GRASS:</b><br>Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata<br>Tall Fescue Schedonorus  | 8 - 10<br>10 - 15        | 2 - 6<br>5 - 10             |                    |                | Use an endophyte-free or novel endophyte-infected variety of Tall Fescue.  |
| arundinaceus   |                          |                             | All                | W - MW         |  |
| AND ADD:<br>Alfalfa <i>Medicago sativa</i>   | 8 - 10                   | 8 - 12                      |                    |                |  |
| 2. SELECT <u>ONE</u> GRASS:<br>Perennial Ryegrass <i>Lolium perenne</i><br>Smooth Bromegrass <i>Bromus inermis</i><br>Timothy <i>Phleum pretense</i>           | 10 - 15<br>8 - 15<br>N/A | 4 - 8<br>6 - 10<br>2 - 6    | 5a, 6a, 6b         | W - MW         | Perennial Ryegrass is useful for quick reseeding – high<br>quality pasture, but is short lived.<br>Smooth Bromegrass and Timothy are suitable for one-cut<br>hay. Timothy is not recommended for pasture. Smooth |
| <b>And Add:</b><br>Alfalfa <i>Medicago sativa</i>  | 8 - 10                   | 8 - 12                      |                    |                | Bromegrass can be used for less intensive pasturing, as compared to Mix 1.   |
| GRASS-BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL MIXES  |                          |                             |                    |                |  |
| 3. SELECT <u>ONE</u> GRASS:<br>Orchardgrass <i>Dactylis glomerata</i><br>Smooth Bromegrass <i>Bromus inermis</i><br>Timothy <i>Phleum pretense</i><br>AND ADD: | 8 - 10<br>8 - 15<br>N/A  | 2 - 4<br>6 - 8<br>4 - 6     | 5a, 6a, 6b         | W - P          | Good for wet sites. "No bloat" mix.  |
| Birdsfoot Trefoil Lotus corniculatus   | 6 - 10                   | 5 - 8                       |                    |                |  |
| 4. USE <u>Two</u> GRASSES:<br>Kentucky Bluegrass <i>Poa pratensis</i><br>Timothy <i>Phleum pretense</i>  | 5 - 15<br>5 - 10         | N/A                         | 5a, 6a, 6b         | W - SP         | "No bloat" mix.  |
| AND ADD:<br>Birdsfoot Trefoil Lotus corniculatus   | 6 - 10                   |                             |                    |                |  |

| Mix  | Seeding<br>(Ib:   | y Rate <sup>⊉/</sup><br>s/ac) | Plant<br>Hardiness  | Soil Drainage       | Remarks  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Pasture           | Hay                           | Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Class <sup>4/</sup> |  |
| GRASS-CLOVER MIXES   |                   | -                             | -                   |                     | -  |
| 5. SELECT ONE GRASS:   |                   |                               |                     |                     | Perennial Ryegrass is sensitive to drought.  |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne  | 10 - 15           |                               |                     |                     | Timothy is sensitive to high temperatures.   |
| Smooth Bromegrass Bromus inermis   | 8 - 15            |                               |                     |                     | Ladino (White) Clover is intolerant of droughty soils.   |
| Timothy Phleum pretense  | 5 - 10            |                               |                     |                     | Red Clover is short-lived and has low winter hardiness.  |
| <b>AND ADD:</b><br>Ladino (White) Clover <i>Trifolium repens</i><br>Red Clover <i>Trifolium pratense</i> | 1 - 2<br>2 - 4    | N/A                           | 5a, 6a, 6b          | W - SP              | A fungus associated with Red Clover can cause livestock<br>(especially horses) to slobber or drool excessively. When<br>used in horse pastures, plant the Red Clover at 50% of<br>the specified rate if "slobbers" is a concern, or use an all<br>grass mix (e.g., Mix 9 or 10) instead. |
| 6. USE ALL THREE GRASSES:  |                   |                               |                     |                     | Tall Fescue (endophyte-free or novel endophyte-infected  |
| Kentucky Bluegrass Poa pratensis   | 5 - 15            |                               |                     |                     | variety) can be substituted for Perennial Ryegrass or  |
| Perennial Ryegrass Lolium perenne  | 5 - 10            |                               |                     |                     | Timothy.   |
| Timothy Phleum pretense  | 5 - 10            |                               |                     |                     | Perennial Ryegrass is sensitive to drought.  |
|  |                   | N/A                           | 5a, 6a, 6b          | W - SP              | Timothy is sensitive to high temperatures.   |
| AND ADD:   |                   |                               |                     |                     | Red Clover is short-lived and has low winter hardiness.  |
| Ladino (White) Clover Trifolium repens   | 1 - 2             |                               |                     |                     | For Red Clover in horse pastures, see Remarks for Mix 5.   |
| Red Clover <i>Trifolium pratense</i>   | 2 - 4             |                               |                     |                     |  |
| 7. SELECT ONE GRASS:   |                   |                               |                     |                     | Use an endophyte-free or novel endophyte-infected  |
| Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata  | 8 - 10            | 2 - 6                         |                     |                     | variety of Tall Fescue.  |
| Tall Fescue Schedonorus  | 10 - 15           | 5 - 10                        |                     |                     | For Red Clover in horse pastures, see Remarks for Mix 5.   |
| arundinaceus   |                   |                               | All                 | W - SP              |  |
|  |                   |                               | All                 | W - 5P              |  |
| AND ADD:   | 1 - 2             | N/A                           |                     |                     |  |
| Ladino (White) Clover Trifolium repens   | 6 - 8             | 6 - 8                         |                     |                     |  |
| Red Clover Trifolium pretense  |                   |                               |                     |                     |  |
| 8. SELECT <u>ONE</u> GRASS:  | 0 10              |                               |                     |                     | Use an endophyte-free or novel endophyte-infected  |
| Orchardgrass Dactylis glomerata Tall Fescue Schedonorus  | 8 - 10<br>10 - 15 | 2 - 6<br>5 - 10               |                     |                     | variety of Tall Fescue.  |
| arundinaceus   | 10 - 15           | 5-10                          |                     |                     | For Red Clover in horse pastures, see Remarks for Mix 5.   |
|  |                   |                               |                     | 144 00              | The Lespedeza component makes this an especially good  |
|  | 10 15             | 10 15                         | All                 | W - SP              | mix because lespedeza is more heat-tolerant than most o  |
| AND ADD:<br>Korean Lespedeza K. stipulacea   | 10 - 15<br>4 - 6  | 10 - 15<br>N/A                |                     |                     | the other legumes.   |
| Red Clover Trifolium pratense  | 4-0               | IN/A                          |                     |                     |  |

| Mix  | Seeding Rate <sup>2/</sup> Plant<br>(Ibs/ac) Hardiness Soil Drainage |     | Remarks             |          |   |
|--|--|-----|---------------------|----------|---|
|  | Pasture  | Hay | Zones <sup>3/</sup> | Class 4/ |   |
| GRASS MIXES WITHOUT LEGUMES  |  |     |                     | -        | -   |
| 9. USE ALL <u>THREE</u> GRASSES:<br>Kentucky Bluegrass <i>Poa pratensis</i><br>Smooth Bromegrass <i>Bromus inermis</i><br>Timothy <i>Phleum pretense</i> | 5 - 15<br>4 - 8<br>4 - 8   | N/A | 5a, 6a, 6b          | W - SP   | Good grass base for pastures; especially suited for horse pastures.   |
| <b>10. Use <u>Two</u> GRASSES:</b><br>Kentucky Bluegrass <i>Poa pratensis</i><br>Tall Fescue <i>Schedonorus</i><br><i>arundinaceus</i>                   | 5 - 10<br>15 - 20  | N/A | All                 | W - SP   | For heavily grazed horse pastures or other loafing lots,<br>use this mix with a <b>novel endophyte</b> variety of Tall<br>Fescue. It will withstand abuse better than the endophyte<br>free varieties. Follow the Tall Fescue manufacturer's<br>guidelines for establishment. |

## TABLE 7.8 NOTES:

- <u>Selected Mixes</u>: These mixes have been selected based primarily on recommendations in the *Penn State Agronomy Guide* and in *Forage Production for Pasture Based Livestock Production, Establishing Forage Stands (Chapter 7)*. Due to page limitations, this list of mixes is <u>not</u> all-inclusive. There are many other combinations of grasses and/or legumes that may be suitable for pasture or hay, depending on site conditions and the producer's needs. All legume seeds shall be inoculated before planting with the appropriate *Rhizobium* bacteria.
- 2. <u>Seeding Rates</u>: Whenever possible, optimize seed distribution by using a brillion or cultipacker-seeder. If drilling, it is recommended to split rates and apply seed twice, with the second pass going perpendicular across the first drill rows. If broadcast planting, increase the seeding rate by 50%.
- 3. <u>The Plant Hardiness Zones</u> designate where a species can be successfully grown in Maryland, as shown on the Plant Hardiness Zone map (Figure 1.1).
- 4. <u>Soil Drainage Class</u> (refer to the county soil survey for further information): E Excessively Drained; W Well Drained; MW Moderately Well Drained; SP Somewhat Poorly Drained; P Poorly Drained.